References

Ablain, M. et al., 2019: Uncertainty in satellite estimates of global mean sea-level changes, trend and acceleration. *Earth System Science Data*, **11(3)**, 1189–1202, doi:10.5194/essd-11-1189-2019.

Abram, N.J. et al., 2010: Ice core evidence for a 20th century decline of sea ice in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **115**, D23101, doi:10.1029/2010jd014644.

Abram, N.J. et al., 2014: Evolution of the Southern Annular Mode during the past millennium. *Nature Climate Change*, **4(7)**, 564–569, doi:10.1038/nclimate2235.

Abram, N.J. et al., 2020a: Palaeoclimate perspectives on the Indian Ocean Dipole (2020b). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **237**, 106302, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106302.

Abram, N.J. et al., 2020b: Coupling of Indo-Pacific climate variability over the last millennium (2020a). *Nature*, **579(7799)**, 385–392, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2084-4.

Ackley, S., P. Wadhams, J.C. Comiso, and A.P. Worby, 2003: Decadal decrease of Antarctic sea ice extent inferred from whaling records revisited on the basis of historical and modern sea ice records. *Polar Research*, **22**, 19–25, doi:10.1111/j.1751-8369.2003.tb00091.x.

Adler, R.F., G. Gu, M. Sapiano, J.J. Wang, and G.J. Huffman, 2017: Global Precipitation: Means, Variations and Trends During the Satellite Era (1979–2014). *Surveys in Geophysics*, **38(4)**, 679–699, doi:10.1007/s10712-017-9416-4.

Adler, R.F. et al., 2018: The Global Precipitation Climatology Project (GPCP) monthly analysis (New Version 2.3) and a review of 2017 global precipitation. *Atmosphere*, **9(4)**, doi:10.3390/atmos9040138.

Ahn, J. and E.J. Brook, 2014: Siple Dome ice reveals two modes of millennial CO2 change during the last ice age. *Nature Communications*, **5(3723)**, doi:10.1038/ncomms4723.

Ahn, J., S. Marcott, and E. Brook, 2019: Atmospheric CO2 during the late Holocene. *in prep.*

Ahn, J., E.J. Brook, A. Schmittner, and K. Kreutz, 2012: Abrupt change in atmospheric CO2 during the last ice age. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39**, L18711, doi:10.1029/2012gl053018.

Aiken, J. et al., 2017: A synthesis of the environmental response of the North and South Atlantic Sub-Tropical Gyres during two decades of AMT. *Progress in Oceanography*, **158**, 236–254, doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2016.08.004.

Ait Brahim, Y. et al., 2019: North Atlantic Ice-Rafting, Ocean and Atmospheric Circulation During the Holocene: Insights From Western Mediterranean Speleothems. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(13)**, 7614–7623, doi:10.1029/2019gl082405.

Albani, S. et al., 2015: Twelve thousand years of dust: the Holocene global dust cycle constrained by natural archives. *Climate of the Past*, **11(6)**, 869–903, doi:10.5194/cp-11-869-2015.

Albani, S. et al., 2016: Paleodust variability since the Last Glacial Maximum and implications for iron inputs to the ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **43(8)**, 3944–3954, doi:10.1002/2016gl067911.

Alfaro-Sánchez, R. et al., 2018: Climatic and volcanic forcing of tropical belt northern boundary over the past 800 years. *Nature Geoscience*, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0242-1.

Alkama, R., B. Decharme, H. Douville, and A. Ribes, 2011: Trends in Global and Basin-Scale Runoff over the Late Twentieth Century: Methodological Issues and Sources of Uncertainty. *Journal of Climate*, **24(12)**, 3000–3014, doi:10.1175/2010jcli3921.1.

Alkama, R., L. Marchand, A. Ribes, and B. Decharme, 2013: Detection of global runoff changes: results from observations and CMIP5 experiments. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, **17**, 2967–2979, doi:10.5194/hess-17-2967-2013.

Allan, R.P. et al., 2014: Physically Consistent Responses of the Global Atmospheric Hydrological Cycle in Models and Observations. *Surveys in Geophysics*, **35**, 533–552, doi:10.1007/s10712-012-9213-z.

Allen, R.J. and M. Kovilakam, 2017: The Role of Natural Climate Variability in Recent Tropical Expansion. *Journal of Climate*, **30**, 6329–6350, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0735.1.

Allen, R.J., S.C. Sherwood, J.R. Norris, and C.S. Zender, 2012: Recent Northern Hemisphere tropical expansion primarily driven by black carbon and tropospheric ozone. *Nature*, **485**, 350–354.

Allison, L.C. et al., 2019: Towards quantifying uncertainty in ocean heat content changes using synthetic profiles. *Environmental Research Letters*, **14(8)**, 84037, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab2b0b.

Alonso-Garcia, M. et al., 2017: Freshening of the Labrador Sea as a trigger for Little Ice Age development. *Clim. Past*, **13(4)**, 317–331, doi:10.5194/cp-13-317-2017.

AMAP, 2017: *Snow, Water, Ice and Permafrost in the Arctic (SWIPA)*. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP), Oslo, Norway, 269 pp.

Ammann, C.M., G.A. Meehl, W.M. Washington, and C.S. Zender, 2003: A monthly and latitudinally varying volcanic forcing dataset in simulations of 20th century climate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **30(12)**, doi:10.1029/2003gl016875.

An, Z. et al., 2015: Global Monsoon Dynamics and Climate Change. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, **43(1)**, 29–77, doi:10.1146/annurev-earth-060313-054623.

Anagnostou, E. et al., 2016: Changing atmospheric CO2 concentration was the primary driver of early Cenozoic climate. *Nature*, **533**, 380–384, doi:10.1038/nature17423.

Anagnostou, E. et al., 2020a: Proxy evidence for state-dependence of climate sensitivity in the Eocene greenhouse. *Nature Communications*, **11(1)**, 4436, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-17887-x.

Anagnostou, E. et al., 2020b: Proxy evidence for state-dependence of climate sensitivity in the Eocene greenhouse. *Nature Communications*, **11(1)**, 4436, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-17887-x.

Anchukaitis, K.J. et al., 2017: Last millennium Northern Hemisphere summer temperatures from tree rings: Part II, spatially resolved reconstructions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **163**, 1–22, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.02.020.

Anderson, H.J. et al., 2018: Southern Hemisphere westerly wind influence on southern New Zealand hydrology during the Lateglacial and Holocene. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **33(6)**, 689–701, doi:10.1002/jqs.3045.

Anderson, J.G. et al., 2017: Stratospheric ozone over the United States in summer linked to observations of convection and temperature via chlorine and bromine catalysis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, doi:10.1073/pnas.1619318114.

Anderson, R.F. et al., 2019: Deep-Sea Oxygen Depletion and Ocean Carbon Sequestration During the Last Ice Age. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **33(3)**, 301–317, doi:10.1029/2018gb006049.

Andersson, A. et al., 2011: Evaluation of HOAPS-3 Ocean Surface Freshwater Flux Components. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **50**, 379–398, doi:10.1175/2010jamc2341.1.

Andersson, S.M. et al., 2015: Significant radiative impact of volcanic aerosol in the lowermost stratosphere. *Nature Communications*, **6**, 7692, doi:10.1038/ncomms8692.

Andres, M., K.A. Donohue, and J.M. Toole, 2020: The Gulf Stream's path and time-averaged velocity structure and transport at 68.5°W and 70.3°W. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **156**, 103179, doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103179.

Andrews, T., R.A. Betts, B.B.B. Booth, C.D. Jones, and G.S. Jones, 2017: Effective radiative forcing from historical land use change. *Climate Dynamics*, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3280-7.

Aretxabaleta, A.L., K.W. Smith, and T.S. Kalra, 2017: Regime Changes in Global Sea Surface Salinity Trend. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, **5(4)**, doi:10.3390/jmse5040057.

Armand, L., A. Ferry, and A. Leventer, 2017: Advances in palaeo sea ice estimation. In: *Sea Ice (Third Edition)* [Thomas, D.N. (ed.)]. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK and Hoboken, NJ, USA, pp. 600–629, doi:10.1002/9781118778371.ch26.

Ashcroft, L., J. Gergis, and D.J. Karoly, 2016: Long-term stationarity of El Niño--Southern Oscillation teleconnections in southeastern Australia. *Climate Dynamics*, **46(9)**, 2991–3006, doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2746-3.

Ashok, K., S.K. Behera, S.A. Rao, H. Weng, and T. Yamagata, 2007: El Niño Modoki and its possible teleconnection. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **112(C11)**, doi:10.1029/2006jc003798.

Ashouri, H. et al., 2015: PERSIANN-CDR: Daily Precipitation Climate Data Record from Multisatellite Observations for Hydrological and Climate Studies. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*, 69–84, doi:10.1175/bams-d-13-00068.1.

Atkinson, A. et al., 2019: Krill (Euphausia superba) distribution contracts southward during rapid regional warming. *Nature Climate Change*, **9(2)**, 142–147, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0370-z.

Aumann, H.H., S. Broberg, E. Manning, and T. Pagano, 2019: Radiometric Stability Validation of 17 Years of AIRS Data Using Sea Surface Temperatures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(21)**, 12504–12510, doi:10.1029/2019gl085098.

Austermann, J., J.X. Mitrovica, P. Huybers, and A. Rovere, 2017: Detection of a dynamic topography signal in last interglacial sea-level records. *Science Advances*, **3(7)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1700457.

Avery, M.A., S.M. Davis, K.H. Rosenlof, H. Ye, and A.E. Dessler, 2017: Large anomalies in lower stratospheric water vapour and ice during the 2015-2016 El Ninõ. *Nature Geoscience*, **10(6)**, 405–409, doi:10.1038/ngeo2961.

Ayache, M., D. Swingedouw, Y. Mary, F. Eynaud, and C. Colin, 2018: Multi-centennial variability of the AMOC over the Holocene: A new reconstruction based on multiple proxy-derived SST records. *Global and Planetary Change*, **170**, 172–189, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.08.016.

Azorin-Molina, C., J.H. Dunn, C.A. Mears, P. Berrisford, and T.R. McVicar, 2017: Surface winds: Land surface wind speed [in "State of the Climate in 2016"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Soceity*, **98(8)**, S37–S39, doi:10.1175/2017bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Azorin-Molina, C. et al., 2019: Surface winds [in "State of the Climate in 2018"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **100(9)**, S43–S45, doi:10.1175/2019bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Azorin-Molina, C. et al., 2020: Land and ocean surface winds. *State of the Climate in 2019. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **101(8)**, S63–S65, doi:10.1175/2020bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Babila, T.L. et al., 2018: Capturing the global signature of surface ocean acidification during the Palaeocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **376(2130)**, doi:10.1098/rsta.2017.0072.

Bachem, P.E., B. Risebrobakken, and E.L. McClymont, 2016: Sea surface temperature variability in the Norwegian Sea during the late Pliocene linked to subpolar gyre strength and radiative forcing. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **446**, 113–122, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2016.04.024.

Bachem, P.E., B. Risebrobakken, S. De Schepper, and E.L. McClymont, 2017: Highly variable Pliocene sea surface conditions in the Norwegian Sea. *Climate of the Past*, **13(9)**, doi:10.5194/cp-13-1153-2017.

Badger, M.P.S. et al., 2019: Insensitivity of alkenone carbon isotopes to atmospheric CO_2 at low to moderate CO_2 levels. *Climate of the Past*, **15(2)**, 539–554, doi:10.5194/cp-15-539-2019.

Baggenstos, D. et al., 2019: Earth{\\textquoteright}s radiative imbalance from the Last Glacial Maximum to the present. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116(30)**, 14881–14886, doi:10.1073/pnas.1905447116.

Bagnell, A. and T. DeVries, 2020: Correcting Biases in Historical Bathythermograph Data Using Artificial Neural Networks. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **37(10)**, 1781–1800, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-19-0103.1.

Bailey, H.L. et al., 2018: Holocene atmospheric circulation in the central North Pacific : A new terrestrial diatom and d 18 O dataset from the Aleutian Islands. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **194**, 27–38, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.06.027.

Baker, A., J. C. Hellstrom, B.F.J. Kelly, G. Mariethoz, and V. Trouet, 2015: A composite annual-resolution stalagmite record of North Atlantic climate over the last three millennia. *Scientific Reports*, **5(1)**, 10307, doi:10.1038/srep10307.

Bakker, D.C.E. et al., 2016: A multi-decade record of high-quality fCO_2 data in version 3 of the Surface Ocean CO_2 Atlas (SOCAT). *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, **8(2)**, 383–413, doi:10.5194/essd-8-383-2016.

Ball, W.T. et al., 2018: Evidence for a continuous decline in lower stratospheric ozone offsetting ozone layer recovery. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **18(2)**, 1379–1394, doi:10.5194/acp-18-1379-2018.

Ball, W.T. et al., 2019: Stratospheric ozone trends for 1985--2018: sensitivity to recent large variability. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **19(19)**, 12731–12748, doi:10.5194/acp-19-12731-2019.

Ballalai, J.M. et al., 2019: Tracking Spread of the Agulhas Leakage Into the Western South Atlantic and Its Northward Transmission During the Last Interglacial. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(11)**, 1744–1760, doi:10.1029/2019pa003653.

Balmaseda, M.A., K.E. Trenberth, and E. Källén, 2013: Distinctive climate signals in reanalysis of global ocean heat content. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **40(9)**, 1754–1759, doi:10.1002/grl.50382.

Bamber, J.L., R.M. Westaway, B. Marzeion, and B. Wouters, 2018: The land ice contribution to sea level during the satellite era. *Environmental Research Letters*, **13(6)**, 63008, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aac2f0.

Banerjee, A., F. J C, L.M. Polvani, D. Waugh, and K.-L. Chang, 2020: A pause in southern hemisphere circulation trends due to the Montreal Protocol. *Nature*, **579**, 544–548, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2120-4.

Barbarossa, V. et al., 2018: Data Descriptor: FLO1K, global maps of mean, maximum and minimum annual streamflow at 1 km resolution from 1960 through 2015. *Scientific Data*, **5**, 1–11, doi:10.1038/sdata.2018.52.

Bard, E. and R.E.M. Rickaby, 2009: Migration of the subtropical front as a modulator of glacial climate. *Nature*, **460(7253)**, 380–383, doi:10.1038/nature08189.

Barichivich, J. et al., 2013: Large-scale variations in the vegetation growing season and annual cycle of atmospheric CO_2 at high northern latitudes from 1950 to 2011. *Global Change Biology*, doi:10.1111/gcb.12283.

Baringer, M.O. et al., 2018: Meridional overturning and oceanic heat transport circulation observations in the North Atlantic Ocean [in "State of the Climate in 2017"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **99(8)**, S91–S94, doi:10.1175/2018bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Barlow, N.L.M. et al., 2018: Lack of evidence for a substantial sea-level fluctuation within the Last Interglacial. *Nature Geoscience*, **11(9)**, 627–634, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0195-4.

Barnes, E.A., E. Dunn-Sigouin, G. Masato, and T. Woollings, 2014: Exploring recent trends in Northern Hemisphere blocking. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(2)**, 638–644, doi:10.1002/2013gl058745.

Barr, C. et al., 2014: Climate variability in south-eastern Australia over the last 1500 years inferred from the high-resolution diatom records of two crater lakes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **95**, 115–131, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.05.001.

Barr, C. et al., 2019: Holocene El Niño–Southern Oscillation variability reflected in subtropical Australian precipitation. *Scientific Reports*, **9(1)**, 1627, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-38626-3.

Barrett, H.G., J.M. Jones, and G.R. Bigg, 2018: Reconstructing El Niño Southern Oscillation using data from ships' logbooks, 1815--1854. Part II: Comparisons with existing ENSO reconstructions and implications for reconstructing ENSO diversity. *Climate Dynamics*, **50(9)**, 3131–3152, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3797-4.

Barrucand, M.G., M.E. Zitto, R. Piotrkowski, P. Canziani, and A. O'Neill, 2018: Historical SAM index time series: linear and nonlinear analysis. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38**, e1091–e1106, doi:10.1002/joc.5435.

Bartoli, G., B. Hönisch, and R.E. Zeebe, 2011: Atmospheric CO_2 decline during the Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciations. *Paleoceanography*, **26(4)**, doi:10.1029/2010pa002055.

Bastos, A., S.W. Running, C. Gouveia, and R.M. Trigo, 2013: The global NPP dependence on ENSO: La Niña and the extraordinary year of 2011. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, **118**, 1247– 1255, doi:10.1002/jgrg.20100.

Batchelor, C.L. et al., 2019: The configuration of Northern Hemisphere ice sheets through the Quaternary. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 3713, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-11601-2.

Bauer, S.E. et al., 2020: Historical (1850–2014) Aerosol Evolution and Role on Climate Forcing Using the GISS ModelE2.1 Contribution to CMIP6. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, **12(8)**, e2019MS001978,

doi:10.1029/2019ms001978.
Bauska, T.K. et al., 2015: Links between atmospheric carbon dioxide, the land carbon reservoir and climate over the past millennium. *Nature Geoscience*, **8**, 383–387, doi:10.1038/ngeo2422.
Bayr, T., D. Dommenget, T. Martin, and S.B. Power, 2014: The eastward shift of the Walker Circulation in response to global warming and its relationship to ENSO variability. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(9–10)**, 2747–2763, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2091-y.
Beal, L.M. and S. Elipot, 2016: Broadening not strengthening of the Agulhas Current since the early 1990s. *Nature*, **540**, 570–573, doi:10.1038/nature19853.
Beaufort, L. and M. Grelaud, 2017: A 2700-year record of ENSO and PDO variability from the Californian margin based on coccolithophore assemblages and calcification. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, **4(1)**, 5, doi:10.1186/s40645-017-0123-z.
Beckley, B.D., P.S. Callahan, D.W. Hancock III, G.T. Mitchum, and R.D. Ray, 2017: On the "Cal-Mode" Correction to TOPEX Satellite Altimetry and Its Effect on the Global Mean Sea Level Time Series. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **122(11)**, 8371–8384, doi:10.1002/2017jc013090.
Befort, D.J., S. Wild, T. Kruschke, U. Ulbrich, and G.C. Leckebusch, 2016: Different long-term trends of extra-tropical cyclones and windstorms in ERA-20C and NOAA-20CR reanalyses. *Atmospheric Science Letters*, **17**, 586–595, doi:10.1002/asl.694.
Bellomo, K. and A.C. Clement, 2015: Evidence for weakening of the Walker circulation from cloud observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(18)**, 7758–7766, doi:10.1002/2015gl065463.
Bellomo, K., L.N. Murphy, M.A. Cane, A.C. Clement, and L.M. Polvani, 2018: Historical forcings as main drivers of the Atlantic multidecadal variability in the CESM large ensemble. *Climate Dynamics*, **50(9)**, 3687–3698, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3834-3.
Bellouin, N. et al., 2020: Radiative forcing of climate change from the Copernicus reanalysis of atmospheric composition. *Earth System Science Data*, **12(3)**, 1649–1677, doi:10.5194/essd-12-1649-2020.
Belt, S.T., 2018: Source-specific biomarkers as proxies for Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. *Organic Geochemistry*, doi:10.1016/j.orggeochem.2018.10.002.
Belt, S.T. et al., 2015: Identification of paleo Arctic winter sea ice limits and the marginal ice zone: Optimised biomarker-based reconstructions of late Quaternary Arctic sea ice. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **431**, 127–139, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2015.09.020.
Benestad, R.E., H.B. Erlandsen, A. Mezghani, and K.M. Parding, 2019: Geographical Distribution of Thermometers Gives the Appearance of Lower Historical Global Warming. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(13)**, 7654–7662, doi:10.1029/2019gl083474.
Bentley, M.J. et al., 2014: A community-based geological reconstruction of Antarctic Ice Sheet deglaciation since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **100**, 1–9, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.06.025.
Bereiter, B. et al., 2018: Mean global ocean temperatures during the last glacial transition. *Nature*, **553(39)**, 39, doi:10.1038/nature25152.
Berends, C.J., B. de Boer, A.M. Dolan, D.J. Hill, and R.S.W. van de Wal, 2019: Modelling ice sheet evolution and atmospheric CO2 during the Late Pliocene. *Climate of the Past*, **15(4)**, 1603–1619, doi:10.5194/cp-15-1603-2019.
Berger, A. and M.F. Loutre, 1991: Insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **10(4)**, 297–317, doi:10.1016/0277-3791(91)90033-q.
Berry, D.I. and E.C. Kent, 2011a: Air-Sea fluxes from ICOADS : the construction of a new gridded dataset with uncertainty estimates. *International Journal of Climatology*, **31**, 987–1001, doi:10.1002/joc.2059.
Berry, D.I. and E.C. Kent, 2011b: Air-Sea fluxes from ICOADS : the construction of a new gridded dataset with uncertainty estimates. *International Journal of Climatology*, **31**, 987–1001, doi:10.1002/joc.2059.
Berry, D.I., E.C. Kent, and P.K. Taylor, 2004: An Analytical Model of Heating Errors in Marine Air Temperatures from Ships. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **21(8)**, 1198–1215, doi:10.1175/1520-0426(2004)021<1198:aamohe>2.0.co;2.
Berry, D.I., G.K. Corlett, O. Embury, and C.J. Merchant, 2018: Stability Assessment of the (A)ATSR Sea Surface Temperature Climate Dataset from the European Space Agency Climate Change Initiative. *Remote Sensing*, **10(1)**, doi:10.3390/rs10010126.
Bertram, R.A. et al., 2018: Pliocene deglacial event timelines and the biogeochemical response offshore Wilkes Subglacial Basin, East Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **494**, 109–116, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.04.054.
Berx, B. et al., 2013: Combining in situ measurements and altimetry to estimate volume, heat and salt transport variability through the Faroe–Shetland Channel. *Ocean Sci.*, **9(4)**, 639–654, doi:10.5194/os-9-639-2013.
Betts, R.A., C.D. Jones, J.R. Knight, R.F. Keeling, and J.J. Kennedy, 2016: El Niño and a record CO2 rise. *Nature Climate Change*, **6**, 806–810, doi:10.1038/nclimate3063.
Betts, R.A. et al., 2018: Changes in climate extremes, fresh water availability and vulnerability to food insecurity projected at 1.5°C and 2°C global warming with a higher-resolution global climate model. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **376(2119)**, 20160452,

doi:10.1098/rsta.2016.0452.

Beusch, L., L. Gudmundsson, and S.I. Seneviratne, 2020: Crossbreeding CMIP6 Earth System Models With an Emulator for Regionally Optimized Land Temperature Projections. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(15)**, e2019GL086812, doi:10.1029/2019gl086812.

Bianchi, G.G. and I.N. McCave, 1999: Holocene periodicity in North Atlantic climate and deep-ocean flow south of Iceland. *Nature*, **397(6719)**, 515–517, doi:10.1038/17362.

Biasutti, M. et al., 2018: Global energetics and local physics as drivers of past, present and future monsoons. *Nature Geoscience*, **11(6)**, 392–400, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0137-1.

Bierman, P.R., J.D. Shakun, L.B. Corbett, S.R. Zimmerman, and D.H. Rood, 2016: A persistent and dynamic East Greenland Ice Sheet over the past 7.5 million years. *Nature*, **540(7632)**, 256–260, doi:10.1038/nature20147.

Bindoff, N.L. et al., 2019: Changing Ocean, Marine Ecosystems, and Dependent Communities. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, and A. Okem (eds.)]. In Press, pp. 447–587.

Binney, H. et al., 2017: Vegetation of Eurasia from the last glacial maximum to present: Key biogeographic patterns. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **157**, 80–97, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.11.022.

Binney, H.A. et al., 2009: The distribution of late-Quaternary woody taxa in northern Eurasia: evidence from a new macrofossil database. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.04.016.

Biondi, F., A. Gershunov, and D.R. Cayan, 2001: North Pacific Decadal Climate Variability since 1661. *Journal of Climate*, **14(1)**, 5–10, doi:10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014<0005:npdcvs>2.0.co;2.

Bisagni, J.J., A. Gangopadhyay, and A. Sanchez-Franks, 2017: Secular change and inter-annual variability of the Gulf Stream position, 1993–2013, 70°-55°W. *Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **25**, 1–10, doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2017.04.001.

Biskaborn, B.K. et al., 2019a: Permafrost is warming at a global scale. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 264, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-08240-4.

Biskaborn, B.K. et al., 2019b: Permafrost is warming at a global scale. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 264, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-08240-4.

Blake-Mizen, K. et al., 2019: Southern Greenland glaciation and Western Boundary Undercurrent evolution recorded on Eirik Drift during the late Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **209**, 40–51, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.01.015.

Blanchon, P., A. Eisenhauer, J. Fietzke, and V. Liebetrau, 2009: Rapid sea-level rise and reef back-stepping at the close of the last interglacial highstand. *Nature*, **458(7240)**, 881–884, doi:10.1038/nature07933.

Bliss, A.C., J.A. Miller, and W.N. Meier, 2017: Comparison of passive microwave-derived early melt onset records on Arctic sea ice. *Remote Sensing*, doi:10.3390/rs9030199.

Blowes, S.A. and Blowes, S., Supp., S., Antao, L., Bates, A., Bruelheide, Chase, J., Moyes, F., Magurran, A., McGill, B., Myers-Smith, I., Winter, M., Bjorkman, A., Bowler, D., Byrnes, J., Bonzalez, A., hines, J., Isbell, F., Jones, H., Navarro, L., Thompson, P., 2019: The geography of biodiversity change in marine and terrestrial assemblages. *Science*, **366(6463)**, 339–345, doi:10.1126/science.aaw1620.

Blunden, J. and D.S. Arndt, 2019: State of the Climate in 2018. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **100(9)**, Si–S306, doi:10.1175/2019bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Bohlinger, P., B.M. Sinnhuber, R. Ruhnke, and O. Kirner, 2014: Radiative and dynamical contributions to past and future Arctic stratospheric temperature trends. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **14(3)**, 1679–1688, doi:10.5194/acp-14-1679-2014.

Böhm, E. et al., 2015: Strong and deep Atlantic meridional overturning circulation during the last glacial cycle. *Nature*, **517(7532)**, 73–76, doi:10.1038/nature14059.

Bojinski, S. et al., 2014: The Concept of Essential Climate Variables in Support of Climate Research, Applications, and Policy. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **95(9)**, 1431–1443, doi:10.1175/bams-d-13-00047.1.

Bokhorst, S. et al., 2016: Changing Arctic snow cover: A review of recent developments and assessment of future needs for observations, modelling, and impacts. *Ambio*, **45**, 516–537, doi:10.1007/s13280-016-0770-0.

Booth, B.B.B., N.J. Dunstone, P.R. Halloran, T. Andrews, and N. Bellouin, 2012: Aerosols implicated as a prime driver of twentieth-century North Atlantic climate variability. *Nature*, **484(7393)**, 228–232, doi:10.1038/nature10946.

Bordbar, M.H., T. Martin, M. Latif, and W. Park, 2017: Role of internal variability in recent decadal to multidecadal tropical Pacific climate changes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(9)**, 4246–4255, doi:10.1002/2016gl072355.

Bordi, I., R. Bonis, K. Fraedrich, and A. Sutera, 2015: Interannual variability patterns of the world' s total column water content: Amazon River basin. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **122**, 441–455, doi:10.1007/s00704-014-1304-y.

Borge, A.F., S. Westermann, I. Solheim, and B. Etzelmüller, 2017: Strong degradation of palsas and peat plateaus in northern Norway during the last 60 years. *Cryosphere*, **11(1)**, 1–16, doi:10.5194/tc-11-1-2017.

Born, A. and A. Levermann, 2010: The 8.2 ka event: Abrupt transition of the subpolar gyre toward a modern North Atlantic circulation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, **11(6)**, doi:10.1029/2009gc003024.

Borstad, G., W. Crawford, J.M. Hipfner, R. Thomson, and K. Hyatt, 2011: Environmental control of the breeding

success of rhinoceros auklets at Triangle Island, British Columbia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, **424**, 285–302, doi:10.3354/meps08950.
Bosilovich, M.G., F.R. Robertson, L. Takacs, A. Molod, and D. Mocko, 2017: Atmospheric Water Balance and Variability in the MERRA-2 Reanalysis. *Journal of Climate*, **30**, 1177–1196, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0338.1.
Bourassa, A.E., C.A. McLinden, A.F. Bathgate, B.J. Elash, and D.A. Degenstein, 2012: Precision estimate for Odin-OSIRIS limb scatter retrievals. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **117(D4)**, D04303, doi:10.1029/2011jd016976.
Bova, S., Y. Rosenthal, Z. Liu, S.P. Godad, and M. Yan, 2021: Seasonal origin of the thermal maxima at the Holocene and the last interglacial. *Nature*, **589(7843)**, 548–553, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-03155-x.
Bowen, G.J. et al., 2015: Two massive, rapid releases of carbon during the onset of the Palaeocene–Eocene thermal maximum. *Nature Geoscience*, **8(1)**, 44–47, doi:10.1038/ngeo2316.
Bradley, S.L., G.A. Milne, B.P. Horton, and Y. Zong, 2016: Modelling sea level data from China and Malay-Thailand to estimate Holocene ice-volume equivalent sea level change. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **137**, 54–68, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.002.
Bradley, S.L., R.C.A. Hindmarsh, P.L. Whitehouse, M.J. Bentley, and M.A. King, 2015: Low post-glacial rebound rates in the Weddell Sea due to Late Holocene ice-sheet readvance. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **413**, 79–89, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.039.
Braesicke, A.P. et al., 2018: Update on Global Ozone: Past, Present and Future. In: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*. Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project – Report No. 58, World Meteorological Organization (WMO), Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 3.1–3.74.
Braganza, K., J.L. Gergis, S.B. Power, J.S. Risbey, and A.M. Fowler, 2009: A multiproxy index of the El Niño–Southern Oscillation, A.D. 1525–1982. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **114(D5)**, doi:10.1029/2008jd010896.
Braithwaite, C.J.R. et al., 2000: Origins and development of Holocene coral reefs: a revisited model based on reef boreholes in the Seychelles, Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, **89(2)**, 431–445, doi:10.1007/s005310000078.
Brennan, M.K., G.J. Hakim, and E. Blanchard-Wrigglesworth, 2020: Arctic Sea-Ice Variability During the Instrumental Era. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(7)**, e2019GL086843, doi:10.1029/2019gl086843.
Brewin, R.J.W. et al., 2012: The influence of the Indian Ocean Dipole on interannual variations in phytoplankton size structure as revealed by Earth Observation. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, **77–80**, 117–127, doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2012.04.009.
Brierley, C.M., 2015: Interannual climate variability seen in the Pliocene Model Intercomparison Project. *Climate of the Past*, **11(3)**, 605–618, doi:10.5194/cp-11-605-2015.
Brierley, C.M. et al., 2020: Large-scale features and evaluation of the PMIP4-CMIP6 midHolocene simulations. *Climate of the Past*, **16(5)**, 1847–1872, doi:10.5194/cp-16-1847-2020.
Brigham-Grette, J. et al., 2013: Pliocene Warmth, Polar Amplification, and Stepped Pleistocene Cooling Recorded in NE Arctic Russia. *Science*, **340(6139)**, doi:10.1126/science.1233137.
Briner, J.P. et al., 2016: Holocene climate change in Arctic Canada and Greenland. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **147**, 340–364, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.010.
Briner, J.P. et al., 2020: Rate of mass loss from the Greenland Ice Sheet will exceed Holocene values this century. *Nature*, **586(7827)**, 70–74, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2742-6.
Bristow, L.A. et al., 2017: N2 production rates limited by nitrite availability in the Bay of Bengal oxygen minimum zone. *Nature Geoscience*, **10(1)**, 24–29, doi:10.1038/ngeo2847.
Broecker, W.S., 1989: The salinity contrast between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans during glacial time. *Paleoceanography*, **4(2)**, 207–212, doi:10.1029/pa004i002p00207.
Bronnimann, S. et al., 2015: Southward shift of the northern tropical belt from 1945 to 1980. *Nature Geoscience*, **8(12)**, 969–974, doi:10.1038/ngeo2568.
Bronselaer, B. et al., 2020: Importance of wind and meltwater for observed chemical and physical changes in the Southern Ocean. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(1)**, 35–42, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0502-8.
Brook, E.J. and C. Buizert, 2018: Antarctic and global climate history viewed from ice cores. *Nature*, **558**, 200–208, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0172-5.
Brown, R.D., 2002: Reconstructed North American, Eurasian, and Northern Hemisphere Snow Cover Extent, 1915-1997, Version 1. National Snow and Ice Center, Boulder, Colorado, USA. , doi:10.7265/n5v985z6.
Brown, R., Shuler, D. V., Bulygina, O., Derksen, C., Luojus, K., Mudryk, L., 2017: Arctic terrestrial snow cover. In: *Snow, Water, Ice and Permafrost in the Arctic (SWIPA) 2017*. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP), Oslo, Norway, pp. 25–64.
Brühl, C., 2018: Volcanic SO2 data derived from limb viewing satellites for the lower stratosphere from 1998 to 2012, and from nadir viewing satellites for the troposphere. World Data Center for Climate (WDCC) at DKRZ.
Buckley, B.M. et al., 2019: Interdecadal Pacific Oscillation reconstructed from trans-Pacific tree rings : 1350 – 2004 CE. *Climate Dynamics*, **53**, 3181–3196, doi:10.1007/s00382-019-04694-4.
Buizert, C. et al., 2015: Precise interpolar phasing of abrupt climate change during the last ice age. *Nature*, **520**, 661,

doi:10.1038/nature14401.

Buizert, C. et al., 2018: Greenland-Wide Seasonal Temperatures During the Last Deglaciation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(4)**, 1905–1914, doi:10.1002/2017gl075601.

Burke, K.D. et al., 2019: Differing climatic mechanisms control transient and accumulated vegetation novelty in Europe and eastern North America. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological sciences*, **374**, 20190218, doi:10.1098/rstb.2019.0218.

Burls, N.J. and A. Fedorov, 2017: Wetter subtropics in a warmer world : Contrasting past and future hydrological cycles. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **114(49)**, 12888–12893, doi:10.1073/pnas.1703421114.

Burmeister, K., P. Brandt, and J.F. Lübbecke, 2016: Revisiting the cause of the eastern equatorial Atlantic cold event in 2009. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **121(7)**, 4777–4789, doi:10.1002/2016jc011719.

Burn, M.J. and S.E. Palmer, 2014: Solar forcing of Caribbean drought events during the last millennium. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **29(8)**, 827–836, doi:10.1002/jqs.2660.

Burrows, M.T. et al., 2019: Ocean community warming responses explained by thermal affinities and temperature gradients. *Nature Climate Change*, **9(12)**, 959–963, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0631-5.

Businger, J.A., J.C. Wyngaard, Y. Izumi, and E.F. Bradley, 1971: Flux-Profile Relationships in the Atmospheric Surface Layer. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, **28(2)**, 181–189, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(1971)028<0181:fprita>2.0.co;2.

Butler, A.H. and E.P. Gerber, 2018: Optimizing the definition of a sudden stratospheric warming. *Journal of Climate*, **31(6)**, 2337–2344, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0648.1.

Butler, A.H., J.P. Sjoberg, D.J. Seidel, and K.H. Rosenlof, 2017: A sudden stratospheric warming compendium. , 63–76, doi:10.7289/v5ns0rwp.

Butler, A.H. et al., 2015: Defining sudden stratospheric warmings. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **96(11)**, 1913–1928, doi:10.1175/bams-d-13-00173.1.

Byrne, M.P. and P.A. O'Gorman, 2018: Trends in continental temperature and humidity directly linked to ocean warming. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **115(19)**, 4863–4868, doi:10.1073/pnas.1722312115.

Byrne, M.P., A.G. Pendergrass, A.D. Rapp, and K.R. Wodzicki, 2018: Response of the Intertropical Convergence Zone to Climate Change : Location, Width, and Strength. *Current Climate Change Reports*, **4(4)**, 355–370, doi:10.1007/s40641-018-0110-5.

Caballero, R. and M. Huber, 2013: State-dependent climate sensitivity in past warm climates and its implications for future climate projections.. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **110(35)**, 14162–7, doi:10.1073/pnas.1303365110.

Caesar, L., S. Rahmstorf, A. Robinson, G. Feulner, and V. Saba, 2018: Observed fingerprint of a weakening Atlantic Ocean overturning circulation. *Nature*, **556(7700)**, 191, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0006-5.

Caesar, L., G.D. McCarthy, D.J.R. Thornalley, N. Cahill, and S. Rahmstorf, 2021: Current Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation weakest in last millennium. *Nature Geoscience*, doi:10.1038/s41561-021-00699-z.

Caley, T. et al., 2014: Quantitative estimate of the paleo-Agulhas leakage. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(4)**, 1238–1246, doi:10.1002/2014gl059278.

Camoin, G.F. et al., 1997: Holocene sea level changes and reef development in the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Coral Reefs*, **16(4)**, 247–259, doi:10.1007/s003380050080.

Campos, J.L.P.S. et al., 2019: Coherent South American Monsoon Variability During the Last Millennium Revealed Through High-Resolution Proxy Records. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(14)**, 8261–8270, doi:10.1029/2019gl082513.

Cao, B. et al., 2018: Thermal Characteristics and Recent Changes of Permafrost in the Upper Reaches of the Heihe River Basin, Western China. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **123**, 7935– 7949, doi:10.1029/2018jd028442.

Cao, J., B. Wang, and J. Liu, 2019: Attribution of the Last Glacial Maximum climate formation. *Climate Dynamics*, **53(3)**, 1661–1679, doi:10.1007/s00382-019-04711-6.

Capotondi, A. et al., 2015: Understanding ENSO Diversity. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **96(6)**, 921–938, doi:10.1175/bams-d-13-00117.1.

Capron, E., A. Govin, R. Feng, B.L. Otto-Bliesner, and E.W. Wolff, 2017: Critical evaluation of climate syntheses to benchmark CMIP6/PMIP4 127 ka Last Interglacial simulations in the high-latitude regions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **168**, 137–150, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.04.019.

Capron, E. et al., 2019: Challenges and research priorities to understand interactions between climate, ice sheets and global mean sea level during past interglacials. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **219**, 308–311, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.06.030.

Carilli, J.E. et al., 2015: Reply to comment by Karnauskas et al. on "Equatorial Pacific coral geochemical records show recent weakening of the Walker circulation". *Paleoceanography*, **30**, 575–582, doi:10.1002/2014pa002683.received.

Carlson, A.E. et al., 2014: Earliest Holocene south Greenland ice sheet retreat within its late Holocene extent.

Geophysical Research Letters, **41(15)**, 5514–5521, doi:10.1002/2014gl060800.
Carmichael, M.J. et al., 2016: A model–model and data–model comparison for the early Eocene hydrological cycle. *Climate of the Past*, **12(2)**, 455–481, doi:10.5194/cp-12-455-2016.
Carmichael, M.J. et al., 2017: Hydrological and associated biogeochemical consequences of rapid global warming during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Global and Planetary Change*, **157**, 114–138, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.07.014.
Carn, S.A., L. Clarisse, and A.J. Prata, 2016: Multi-decadal satellite measurements of global volcanic degassing. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, **311**, 99–134, doi:10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.01.002.
Carré, M. et al., 2014: Holocene history of ENSO variance and asymmetry in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Science*, **345(6200)**, 1045–1048, doi:10.1126/science.1252220.
Carter, B.R. et al., 2019: Pacific Anthropogenic Carbon Between 1991 and 2017. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **33(5)**, 597–617, doi:10.1029/2018gb006154.
Casanova-Masjoan, M. et al., 2020: Along-Stream, Seasonal, and Interannual Variability of the North Icelandic Irminger Current and East Icelandic Current Around Iceland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **125(9)**, e2020JC016283, doi:10.1029/2020jc016283.
Cattiaux, J., Y. Peings, D. Saint-Martin, N. Trou-Kechout, and S.J. Vavrus, 2016: Sinuosity of midlatitude atmospheric flow in a warming world. *Geophyiscal Research Letters*, **43(15)**, doi.org/10.1002/2016GL070309.
Ceglar, A., M. Zampieri, A. Toreti, and F. Dentener, 2019: Observed Northward Migration of Agro-Climate Zones in Europe Will Further Accelerate Under Climate Change. *Earth's Future*, doi:10.1029/2019ef001178.
Centurioni, L.R. et al., 2019: Global in situ Observations of Essential Climate and Ocean Variables at the Air-Sea Interface. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 419, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00419.
Chai, Y. et al., 2020: Homogenization and polarization of the seasonal water discharge of global rivers in response to climatic and anthropogenic effects. *Science of the Total Environment*, **709**, 136062, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.136062.
Chakraborty, S., Y.K. Tiwari, P.K.D. Burman, S.B. Roy, and V. Valsala, 2020: Observations and Modeling of GHG Concentrations and Fluxes Over India. In: *Assessment of Climate Change over the Indian Region: A Report of the Ministry of Earth Sciences (MoES), Government of India* [Krishnan, R., J. Sanjay, C. Gnanaseelan, M. Mujumdar, A. Kulkarni, and S. Chakraborty (eds.)]. Springer, Singapore, pp. 73–92, doi:10.1007/978-981-15-4327-2_4.
Chalk, T.B. et al., 2017: Causes of ice age intensification across the Mid-Pleistocene Transition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, doi:10.1073/pnas.1702143114.
Chan, D. and Q. Wu, 2015: Significant anthropogenic-induced changes of climate classes since 1950. *Scientific Reports*, **5(13487)**, doi:10.1038/srep13487.
Chan, D., E.C. Kent, D.I. Berry, and P. Huybers, 2019: Correcting datasets leads to more homogeneous early-twentieth-century sea surface warming. *Nature*, **571(7765)**, 393–397, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1349-2.
Chandanpurkar, H.A., J.T. Reager, J.S. Famiglietti, and T.H. Syed, 2017: Satellite- and reanalysis-based mass balance estimates of global continental discharge (1993-2015). *Journal of Climate*, **30(21)**, 8481–8495, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0708.1.
Chang, C.-Y., J.C.H. Chiang, M.F. Wehner, A.R. Friedman, and R. Ruedy, 2011: Sulfate Aerosol Control of Tropical Atlantic Climate over the Twentieth Century. *Journal of Climate*, **24(10)**, 2540–2555, doi:10.1175/2010jcli4065.1.
Chang, E.K.M. and A.M.W. Yau, 2016: Northern Hemisphere winter storm track trends since 1959 derived from multiple reanalysis datasets. *Climate Dynamics*, **47(5–6)**, 1435–1454, doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2911-8.
Charlton, A.J. et al., 2007: A New Look at Stratospheric Sudden Warmings. Part II: Evaluation of Numerical Model Simulations. *J. Climate*, **20**, 470–488, doi:10.1175/jcli3994.1.
Chatzistergos, Theodosios, Usoskin, Ilya G., Kovaltsov, Gennady A., Krivova, Natalie A., and Solanki, Sami K., 2017: New reconstruction of the sunspot group numbers since 1739 using direct calibration and "backbone" methods. *A&A*, **602**, A69, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201630045.
Chemke, R. and L.M. Polvani, 2019: Opposite tropical circulation trends in climate models and in reanalyses. *Nature Geoscience*, **12(7)**, 528–532, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0383-x.
Chen, 2016: Decoupling between Plant Productivity and Growing Season Length under a Warming Climate in Canada's Arctic. *American Journal of Climate Change*, **5**, 344–359, doi:10.4236/ajcc.2016.53026.
Chen, B. and Z. Liu, 2016: Global water vapor variability and trend from the latest 36 year (1979 to 2014) data of ECMWF and NCEP reanalyses, radiosonde, GPS, and microwave satellite. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121**, 11442–11462, doi:10.1002/2016jd024917.
Chen, C. et al., 2019: China and India lead in greening of the world through land-use management. *Nature Sustainability*, **2**, 122–129, doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0220-7.
Chen, C.-T.A. et al., 2017: Deep oceans may acidify faster than anticipated due to global warming. *Nature Climate Change*, **7(12)**, 890–894, doi:10.1038/s41558-017-0003-y.
Chen, I.C., J.K. Hill, R. Ohlemüller, D.B. Roy, and C.D. Thomas, 2011: Rapid range shifts of species associated with high levels of climate warming. *Science*, **333(6045)**, 1024–1026, doi:10.1126/science.1206432.

Chen, S., K. Wei, W. Chen, and L. Song, 2014: Regional changes in the annual mean Hadley circulation in recent decades. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **119(13)**, 7815–7832, doi:10.1002/2014jd021540.
Chen, S. et al., 2016: A high-resolution speleothem record of western equatorial Pacific rainfall: Implications for Holocene ENSO evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **442**, 61–71, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2016.02.050.
Chen, X. and X. Zou, 2014: Postlaunch calibration and bias characterization of AMSU-A upper air sounding channels using GPS RO Data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **119(7)**, 3924–3941, doi:10.1002/2013jd021037.
Chen, X. and J.M. Wallace, 2015: ENSO-Like Variability: 1900–2013. *Journal of Climate*, **28(24)**, 9623–9641, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0322.1.
Chen, X., S. Liang, Y. Cao, T. He, and D. Wang, 2015: Observed contrast changes in snow cover phenology in northern middle and high latitudes from 2001-2014. *Scientific Reports*, **5(1)**, 16820, doi:10.1038/srep16820.
Chen, X. et al., 2017: The increasing rate of global mean sea-level rise during 1993–2014. *Nature Climate Change*, **7(7)**, 492–495, doi:10.1038/nclimate3325.
Chen, X. et al., 2019a: Tropopause trend across China from 1979 to 2016: A revisit with updated radiosonde measurements. *International Journal of Climatology*, **39(2)**, 1117–1127, doi:10.1002/joc.5866.
Chen, X. et al., 2019b: Tropopause trend across China from 1979 to 2016: A revisit with updated radiosonde measurements. *International Journal of Climatology*, **39(2)**, 1117–1127, doi:10.1002/joc.5866.
Cheng, L. et al., 2017a: Improved estimates of ocean heat content from 1960 to 2015. *Science Advances*, **3(3)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1601545.
Cheng, L. et al., 2017b: Improved estimates of ocean heat content from 1960 to 2015. *Science Advances*, **3(3)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1601545.
Cheng, L. et al., 2018: How Well Can We Correct Systematic Errors in Historical XBT Data? *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **35(5)**, 1103–1125, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-17-0122.1.
Cheng, L. et al., 2020: Improved estimates of changes in upper ocean salinity and the hydrological cycle. *Journal of Climate*, **33(23)**, 10357–10381, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-20-0366.1.
Cherian, R. and J. Quaas, 2020: Trends in AOD, Clouds, and Cloud Radiative Effects in Satellite Data and CMIP5 and CMIP6 Model Simulations Over Aerosol Source Regions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(9)**, e2020GL087132, doi:10.1029/2020gl087132.
Cherian, R., J. Quaas, M. Salzmann, and M. Wild, 2014: Pollution trends over Europe constrain global aerosol forcing as simulated by climate models. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(6)**, 2176–2181, doi:10.1002/2013gl058715.
Cheung, H.N., W. Zhou, H.Y. Mok, M.C. Wu, and Y. Shao, 2013: Revisiting the Climatology of Atmospheric Blocking in the Northern Hemisphere. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, **30**, 397–410.
Chevalier, M. and B.M. Chase, 2015: Southeast African records reveal a coherent shift from high- to low-latitude forcing mechanisms along the east African margin across last glacial-interglacial transition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **125**, 117–130, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.07.009.
Chiodi, A.M. and D.E. Harrison, 2015: Global Seasonal Precipitation Anomalies Robustly Associated with El Niño and La Niña Events – An OLR Perspective. *Journal of Climate*, **28(15)**, 6133–6159, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00387.1.
Chipperfield, M.P. et al., 2018: On the Cause of Recent Variations in Lower Stratospheric Ozone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(11)**, 5718–5726, doi:10.1029/2018gl078071.
Choi, J.-W., I.-G. Kim, J.-Y. Kim, and C.-H. Park, 2016: The Recent Strengthening of Walker Circulation. *Sola*, **12(0)**, 96–99, doi:10.2151/sola.2016-022.
Chor, T., J.C. McWilliams, and M. Chamecki, 2020: Diffusive-Nondiffusive Flux Decompositions in Atmospheric Boundary Layers. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, **77(10)**, 3479–3494, doi:10.1175/jas-d-20-0093.1.
Chou, C. et al., 2013: Increase in the range between wet and dry season precipitation. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(4)**, 263–267, doi:10.1038/ngeo1744.
Christian, J.E., M. Koutnik, and G. Roe, 2018: Committed retreat: controls on glacier disequilibrium in a warming climate. *Journal of Glaciology*, **64(246)**, 675–688, doi:10.1017/jog.2018.57.
Christiansen, B. and F.C. Ljungqvist, 2017: Challenges and perspectives for large-scale temperature reconstructions of the past two millennia. *Reviews of Geophysics*, **55(1)**, 40–96, doi:10.1002/2016rg000521.
Christy, J.R., R.W. Spencer, W.D. Braswell, and R. Junod, 2018: Examination of space-based bulk atmospheric temperatures used in climate research. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, **39(11)**, 3580–3607, doi:10.1080/01431161.2018.1444293.
Chung, E.S. et al., 2019: Reconciling opposing Walker circulation trends in observations and model projections. *Nature Climate Change*, **9(5)**, 405–412, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0446-4.
Church, J.A. and N.J. White, 2011: Sea-level rise from the late 19th to the early 21st Century. *Surveys in Geophysics*, **32**, 585, doi:10.1007/s10712-011-9119-1.
Chylek, P. et al., 2012: Greenland ice core evidence for spatial and temporal variability of the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39(9)**, doi:10.1029/2012gl051241.
Ciracì, E., I. Velicogna, and S. Swenson, 2020: Continuity of the Mass Loss of the World's Glaciers and Ice Caps From the GRACE and GRACE Follow-On Missions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(9)**, e2019GL086926,

doi:10.1029/2019gl086926.
Clark, P.U. et al., 2020: Oceanic forcing of penultimate deglacial and last interglacial sea-level rise. *Nature*, **577(7792)**, 660–664, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-1931-7.
Clarkson, M.O. et al., 2015: Ocean acidification and the Permo-Triassic mass extinction. *Science*, **348(6231)**, 229, doi:10.1126/science.aaa0193.
Claustre, H., K.S. Johnson, and Y. Takeshita, 2020: Observing the Global Ocean with Biogeochemical-Argo. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **12(1)**, 23–48, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-010419-010956.
Cleator, S.F., S.P. Harrison, N.K. Nichols, I.C. Prentice, and I. Roulstone, 2020: A new multivariable benchmark for Last Glacial Maximum climate simulations. *Climate of the Past*, **16(2)**, 699–712, doi:10.5194/cp-16-699-2020.
Clem, K.R., J.A. Renwick, and J. McGregor, 2017: Relationship between eastern tropical Pacific cooling and recent trends in the Southern Hemisphere zonal-mean circulation. *Climate Dynamics*, **49(1–2)**, 113–129, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3329-7.
Clette, F., L. Svalgaard, J.M. Vaquero, and E.W. Cliver, 2014: Revisiting the Sunspot Number. *Space Science Reviews*, **186(1–4)**, 35–103, doi:10.1007/s11214-014-0074-2.
Clotten, C., R. Stein, K. Fahl, and S. De Schepper, 2018: Seasonal sea ice cover during the warm Pliocene: Evidence from the Iceland Sea (ODP Site 907). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **481**, 61–72, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.011.
Cobb, K.M. et al., 2013: Highly Variable El Niño-Southern Oscillation Throughout the Holocene. *Science*, **339(6115)**, 67–70, doi:10.1126/science.1228246.
Coddington, O., J.L. Lean, P. Pilewskie, M. Snow, and D. Lindholm, 2016: A Solar Irradiance Climate Data Record. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **97(7)**, 1265–1282, doi:10.1175/bams-d-14-00265.1.
Coen, M.C. et al., 2020: Multidecadal trend analysis of aerosol radiative properties at a global scale. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **20(14)**, 8867–8908, doi:10.5194/acp-20-8867-2020.
Cohen, J. et al., 2020: Divergent consensuses on Arctic amplification influence on midlatitude severe winter weather. *Nature Climate Change*, **10**, 20–29, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0662-y.
Collins, M., M. Sutherland, L. Bower, and S.-M. Cheong, 2019: Extremes, Abrupt Changes and Managing Risks. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate* [Pörtner, H.-O., D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, and A. Okem (eds.)]. In Press, pp. 589–655.
Collins, W.J. et al., 2011: Development and evaluation of an Earth-System model – HadGEM2. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **4(4)**, doi:10.5194/gmd-4-1051-2011.
Comiso, J.C. et al., 2017: Positive Trend in the Antarctic Sea Ice Cover and Associated Changes in Surface Temperature.. *Journal of Climate*, **30(6)**, 2251–2267, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0408.1.
Connolly, R. et al., 2019: Northern Hemisphere Snow-Cover Trends (1967–2018): A Comparison between Climate Models and Observations. *Geosciences*, **9(3)**, doi:10.3390/geosciences9030135.
Conroy, J.L. et al., 2017: Spatiotemporal variability in the δ18O-salinity relationship of seawater across the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, **32(5)**, 484–497, doi:10.1002/2016pa003073.
Cook, B.I., J.E. Smerdon, R. Seager, and E.R. Cook, 2014: Pan-Continental Droughts in North America over the Last Millennium. *Journal of Climate*, **27(1)**, 383–397, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00100.1.
Cook, E.R. et al., 2015: Old World megadroughts and pluvials during the Common Era. *Science Advances*, **1(10)**, e1500561, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1500561.
Cook, E.R. et al., 2019: A Euro-Mediterranean tree-ring reconstruction of the winter NAO index since 910 C . E .. *Climate Dynamics*, **53(3–4)**, 1567–1580, doi:10.1007/s00382-019-04696-2.
Cooper, O.R. et al., 2020: Multi-decadal surface ozone trends at globally distributed remote locations. *Elementa Sci. Anthropocene*, **8(1)**, 23, doi:10.1525/elementa.420.
Corbett, J.G. and N.G. Loeb, 2015: On the relative stability of CERES reflected shortwave and MISR and MODIS visible radiance measurements during the Terra satellite mission. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **120(22)**, 11,608–11,616, doi:10.1002/2015jd023484.
Cornes, R.C., P.D. Jones, K.R. Briffa, and T.J. Osborn, 2013: Estimates of the North Atlantic Oscillation back to 1692 using a Paris-London westerly index. *International Journal of Climatology*, **33(1)**, 228–248, doi:10.1002/joc.3416.
Cornes, R.C., E.C. Kent, D.I. Berry, and J.J. Kennedy, 2020: CLASSnmat: A global night marine air temperature data set, 1880–2019. *Geoscience Data Journal*, **7(n/a)**, 170–184, doi:10.1002/gdj3.100.
Cortijo, E. et al., 1997: Changes in sea surface hydrology associated with Heinrich event 4 in the North Atlantic Ocean between 40° and 60°N. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **146(1–2)**, 29–45, doi:10.1016/s0012-821x(96)00217-8.
Costa, K.M., J.F. McManus, and R.F. Anderson, 2018: Paleoproductivity and Stratification Across the Subarctic Pacific Over Glacial-Interglacial Cycles. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **33(9)**, 914–933, doi:10.1029/2018pa003363.
Cotté, C. and C. Guinet, 2007: Historical whaling records reveal major regional retreat of Antarctic sea ice. *Deep-Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **57**, 243–252, doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2006.11.001.

Coumou, D., J. Lehmann, and J. Beckmann, 2015: The weakening summer circulation in the Northern Hemisphere mid-latitudes. *Science*, **348(6232)**, 324–327, doi:10.1126/science.1261768.
Coumou, D., V. Petoukhov, S. Rahmstorf, S. Petri, and H.J. Schellnhuber, 2014: Quasi-resonant circulation regimes and hemispheric synchronization of extreme weather in boreal summer. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **111(34)**, 12331–12336, doi:10.1073/pnas.1412797111.
Coumou, D., G. Di Capua, S. Vavrus, L. Wang, and S. Wang, 2018: The influence of Arctic amplification on mid-latitude summer circulation. *Nature Communications*, **9(1)**, 2959, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-05256-8.
Cowtan, K. and R.G. Way, 2014: Coverage bias in the HadCRUT4 temperature series and its impact on recent temperature trends. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **140(683)**, 1935–1944, doi:10.1002/qj.2297.
Cowtan, K., R. Rohde, and Z. Hausfather, 2018: Evaluating biases in sea surface temperature records using coastal weather stations. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **144(712)**, 670–681, doi:10.1002/qj.3235.
Cowtan, K. et al., 2015: Robust comparison of climate models with observations using blended land air and ocean sea surface temperatures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(15)**, 6526–6534, doi:10.1002/2015gl064888.
Craig, P.M., D. Ferreira, and J. Methven, 2017: The contrast between Atlantic and Pacific surface water fluxes. *Tellus A: Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, **69(1)**, 1–15, doi:10.1080/16000870.2017.1330454.
Cramer, B.S., K.G. Miller, P.J. Barrett, and J.D. Wright, 2011: Late Cretaceous-Neogene trends in deep ocean temperature and continental ice volume: Reconciling records of benthic foraminiferal geochemistry (δ18O and Mg/Ca) with sea level history. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **116(C12)**, doi:10.1029/2011jc007255.
Cropper, T., E. Hanna, M.A. Valente, and T. Jónsson, 2015: A daily Azores-Iceland North Atlantic Oscillation index back to 1850. *Geoscience Data Journal*, **2(1)**, 12–24, doi:10.1002/gdj3.23.
Crosta, X. et al., 2021: Multi-decadal trends in Antarctic sea-ice extent driven by ENSO-SAM over the last 2,000 years. *Nature Geoscience*, **14**, 156–160, doi:10.1038/s41561-021-00697-1.
Cuesta-Valero, F.J., A. Garcia-Garcia, H. Beltrami, J.F. González-Rouco, and E. Garcia-Bustamante, 2021: Long-Term Global Ground Heat Flux and Continental Heat Storage from Geothermal Data. *Climate of the Past*, **17(1)**, 451–468, doi:10.5194/cp-17-451-2021.
Cui, Y. et al., 2011: Slow release of fossil carbon during the palaeocene-eocene thermal maximum. *Nature Geoscience*, **4(7)**, 481–485, doi:10.1038/ngeo1179.
Cummins, P.F. and T. Ross, 2020: Secular trends in water properties at Station P in the northeast Pacific: An updated analysis. *Progress in Oceanography*, **186**, 102329, doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2020.102329.
Curran, M.A.J., T.D. Van Ommen, V.I. Morgan, K.L. Phillips, and A.S. Palmer, 2003: Ice Core Evidence for Antarctic Sea Ice Decline since the 1950s. *Science*, **302(5648)**, 1203–1206, doi:10.1126/science.1087888.
D'Agostino, R. and P. Lionello, 2017: Evidence of global warming impact on the evolution of the Hadley Circulation in ECMWF centennial reanalyses. *Climate Dynamics*, **48(9–10)**, 3047–3060, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3250-0.
D'Arrigo, R. and C.C. Ummenhofer, 2015: The climate of Myanmar: evidence for effects of the Pacific Decadal Oscillation. *International Journal of Climatology*, **35(4)**, 634–640, doi:10.1002/joc.3995.
Da, J., Y.G. Zhang, G. Li, X. Meng, and J. Ji, 2019: Low CO2 levels of the entire Pleistocene epoch. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 4342, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-12357-5.
Dahutia, P., B. Pathak, and P.K. Bhuyan, 2018: Aerosols characteristics, trends and their climatic implications over Northeast India and adjoining South Asia. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38(3)**, 1234–1256, doi:10.1002/joc.5240.
Dai, A., 2016: Historical and Future Changes in Streamflow and Continental Runoff: A Review. *Terrestrial Water Cycle and Climate Change: Natural and Human-Induced Impacts*, 17–37, doi:10.1002/9781118971772.ch2.
Dai, A. and T. Zhao, 2017: Uncertainties in historical changes and future projections of drought . Part I : estimates of historical drought changes. *Climatic Change*, **144**, 519–533, doi:10.1007/s10584-016-1705-2.
Dai, A., T. Qian, K.E. Trenberth, and J.D. Milliman, 2009: Changes in continental freshwater discharge from 1948 to 2004. *Journal of Climate*, **22(10)**, 2773–2792, doi:10.1175/2008jcli2592.1.
Daly, C., M.P. Widrlechner, M.D. Halbleib, J.I. Smith, and W.P. Gibson, 2012: Development of a new USDA plant hardiness zone map for the United States. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **51(2)**, 242–264, doi:10.1175/2010jamc2536.1.
Dang, H. et al., 2020: Pacific warm pool subsurface heat sequestration modulated Walker circulation and ENSO activity during the Holocene. *Science Advances*, **6(42)**, eabc0402, doi:10.1126/sciadv.abc0402.
Dangendorf, S. et al., 2019: Persistent acceleration in global sea-level rise since the 1960s. *Nature Climate Change*, **9(9)**, 705–710, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0531-8.
Danzer, J., M. Schwaerz, G. Kirchengast, and S.B. Healy, 2020: Sensitivity Analysis and Impact of the Kappa-Correction of Residual Ionospheric Biases on Radio Occultation Climatologies. *Earth and Space Science*, **7(7)**, e2019EA000942, doi:10.1029/2019ea000942.
Darby, D.A., J.D. Ortiz, C.E. Grosch, and S.P. Lund, 2012: 1,500-year cycle in the Arctic Oscillation identified in Holocene Arctic sea-ice drift. *Nature Geoscience*, **5(12)**, 897–900, doi:10.1038/ngeo1629.

Dätwyler, C., N.J. Abram, M. Grosjean, E.R. Wahl, and R. Neukom, 2019: El Niño-Southern Oscillation variability, teleconnection changes and responses to large volcanic eruptions since AD 1000. *International Journal of Climatology*, **39(5)**, 2711–2724, doi:10.1002/joc.5983.
Dätwyler, C. et al., 2018: Teleconnection stationarity, variability and trends of the Southern Annular Mode (SAM) during the last millennium. *Climate Dynamics*, **51(5–6)**, 2321–2339, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-4015-0.
Davini, P., C. Cagnazzo, S. Gualdi, and A. Navarra, 2012: Bidimensional diagnostics, variability, and trends of Northern Hemisphere blocking. *Journal of Climate*, **25(19)**, 6496–6509, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00032.1.
Davis, L.L.B., D.W.J. Thompson, J.J. Kennedy, and E.C. Kent, 2019: The Importance of Unresolved Biases in Twentieth-Century Sea Surface Temperature Observations. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **100(4)**, 621–629, doi:10.1175/bams-d-18-0104.1.
Davis, N. and T. Birner, 2017: On the Discrepancies in Tropical Belt Expansion between Reanalyses and Climate Models and among Tropical Belt Width Metrics. *Journal of Climate*, **30**, 1211–1231, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0371.1.
Davis, N.A. and T. Birner, 2013: Seasonal to multi-decadal variability of the width of the tropical belt. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **118(14)**, 7773–7787, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50610.
Davis, S.M. and K.H. Rosenlof, 2012: A multi-diagnostic intercomparison of tropical width time series using reanalyses and satellite observations. *Journal of Climate*, **25(4)**, 1061–1078, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-11-00127.1.
Davis, S.M., K.H. Rosenlof, D.F. Hurst, H.B. Selkirk, and H. Vömel, 2017: Global Climate: Atmospheric Composition] Stratospheric Water Vapor. *State of the Climate in 2016. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Soceity*, **98, S51–S5**, doi:10.1175/2017bamsstateoftheclimate.1.
Davis, S.M. et al., 2016: The Stratospheric Water and Ozone Satellite Homogenized (SWOOSH) database: a long-term database for climate studies. *Earth System Science Data*, **8(2)**, 461–490, doi:10.5194/essd-8-461-2016.
de Boer, B. et al., 2015: Simulating the Antarctic ice sheet in the late-Pliocene warm period: PLISMIP-ANT, an ice-sheet model intercomparison project. *The Cryosphere*, **9(3)**, 881–903, doi:10.5194/tc-9-881-2015.
de Jong, M.F. and L. de Steur, 2016: Strong winter cooling over the Irminger Sea in winter 2014–2015, exceptional deep convection, and the emergence of anomalously low SST. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **43(13)**, 7106–7113, doi:10.1002/2016gl069596.
de Jong, M.F., M. Oltmanns, J. Karstensen, and L. de Steur, 2018: Deep convection in the Irminger Sea observed with a dense mooring array. *Oceanography*, **31(1)**, 50–59, doi:10.5670/oceanog.2018.109.
de Jong, R., J. Verbesselt, M.E. Schaepman, and S. de Bruin, 2012: Trend changes in global greening and browning: Contribution of short-term trends to longer-term change. *Global Change Biology*, **18(2)**, 642–655, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02578.x.
De La Mare, W.K., 1997: Abrupt mid-twentieth-century decline in Antarctic sea-ice extent from whaling records. *Nature*, **389**, 57–60, doi:10.1038/37956.
De La Mare, W.K., 2009: Changes in Antarctic sea-ice extent from direct historical observations and whaling records. *Climatic Change*, **92**, 461–493, doi:10.1007/s10584-008-9473-2.
de la Vega, E., T.B. Chalk, P.A. Wilson, R.P. Bysani, and G.L. Foster, 2020: Atmospheric CO2 during the Mid-Piacenzian Warm Period and the M2 glaciation. *Scientific Reports*, **10(1)**, 11002, doi:10.1038/s41598-020-67154-8.
De Schepper, S., P.L. Gibbard, U. Salzmann, and J. Ehlers, 2014: A global synthesis of the marine and terrestrial evidence for glaciation during the Pliocene Epoch. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **135**, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.04.003.
De Vernal, A. et al., 2013: Dinocyst-based reconstructions of sea ice cover concentration during the Holocene in the Arctic Ocean, the northern North Atlantic Ocean and its adjacent seas. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **79**, 111–121, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.07.006.
DeConto, R.M. and D. Pollard, 2016: Contribution of Antarctica to past and future sea-level rise. *Nature*, **531(7596)**, 591–597, doi:10.1038/nature17145.
Dee, D.P. and S. Uppala, 2009: Variational bias correction of satellite radiance data in the ERA-Interim reanalysis. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **135(644)**, 1830–1841, doi:10.1002/qj.493.
Dee, D.P. et al., 2011: The ERA-Interim reanalysis: configuration and performance of the data assimilation system. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **137(656)**, 553–597, doi:10.1002/qj.828.
Delaygue, G., S. Brönnimann, P.D. Jones, J. Blanchet, and M. Schwander, 2019: Reconstruction of Lamb weather type series back to the eighteenth century. *Climate Dynamics*, **52**, 6131–6148, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4506-7.
Dendy, S., J. Austermann, J.R. Creveling, and J.X. Mitrovica, 2017: Sensitivity of Last Interglacial sea-level high stands to ice sheet configuration during Marine Isotope Stage 6. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **171**, 234–244, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.06.013.
Deng, K., S. Yang, M. Ting, Y. Tan, and S. He, 2018: Global Monsoon Precipitation: Trends, Leading Modes, and Associated Drought and Heat Wave in the Northern Hemisphere. *Journal of Climate*, **31(17)**, 6947–6966, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0569.1.
Deng, W. et al., 2013: Variations in the Pacific Decadal Oscillation since 1853 in a coral record from the northern South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **118(5)**, 2358–2366, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20180.

Deng, W. et al., 2017: A comparison of the climates of the Medieval Climate Anomaly, Little Ice Age, and Current Warm Period reconstructed using coral records from the northern South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **122(1)**, 264–275, doi:10.1002/2016jc012458.
Dennison, F.W., A.J. McDonald, and O. Morgenstern, 2016: The Influence of Ozone Forcing on Blocking in the Southern Hemisphere. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121(24)**, 14358–14371, doi:10.1002/2016jd025033.
Denniston, R.F. et al., 2016: Expansion and contraction of the indo-pacific tropical rain belt over the last three millennia. *Scientific Reports*, **6**, 1–9, doi:10.1038/srep34485.
Deplazes, G. et al., 2013: Links between tropical rainfall and North Atlantic climate during the last glacial period. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(3)**, 213–217, doi:10.1038/ngeo1712.
Derksen, C. et al., 2019: Changes in Snow, Ice and Permafrost Across Canada. In: *Canada's Changing Climate Report* [Bush, E. and D.S. Lemmen (eds.)]. Government of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada, pp. 194–260.
Derksen, C., Brown, R., Mudryk, L., Luojus, K., Helfrich, S., 2018: Terrestrial snow cover in the Arctic [in "State of the Climate in 2017"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **99**, S169–S171, doi:10.1175/2018bamsstateoftheclimate.1.
Derksen, C., R. Brown, L. Mudryk, K.L., 2015: Snow. In: *Arctic Report Card 2015*.
Desbruyères, D.G., H. Mercier, G. Maze, and N. Daniault, 2019: Surface predictor of overturning circulation and heat content change in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Ocean Sci.*, **15(3)**, 809–817, doi:10.5194/os-15-809-2019.
Deschamps, P. et al., 2012: Ice-sheet collapse and sea-level rise at the Bølling warming 14,600 years ago. *Nature*, **483(7391)**, 559–564, doi:10.1038/nature10902.
Dessler, A.E. et al., 2016: Transport of ice into the stratosphere and the humidification of the stratosphere over the 21st century. *Geophysical research letters*, **43(5)**, 2323–2329, doi:10.1002/2016gl067991.
Di Capua, G. and D. Coumou, 2016: Changes in meandering of the Northern Hemisphere circulation. *Environmental Research Letters*, **11**, 094028,doi:10.1088/1748–9326/11/9/094028.
Diallo, M. et al., 2018: Response of stratospheric water vapor and ozone to the unusual timing of El Niño and the QBO disruption in 2015–2016. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(17)**, 13055–13073, doi:10.5194/acp-18-13055-2018.
Dickson, A.J., A.S. Cohen, and A.L. Coe, 2012: Seawater oxygenation during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, **40(7)**, 639–642, doi:10.1130/g32977.1.
Dieng, H.B., A. Cazenave, B. Meyssignac, and M. Ablain, 2017: New estimate of the current rate of sea level rise from a sea level budget approach. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(8)**, 3744–3751, doi:10.1002/2017gl073308.
DiNezio, P.N. and J.E. Tierney, 2013: The effect of sea level on glacial Indo-Pacific climate. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(6)**, 485–491, doi:10.1038/ngeo1823.
DiNezio, P.N. et al., 2018: Glacial changes in tropical climate amplified by the Indian Ocean. *Science Advances*, **4(12)**, 1–12, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aat9658.
Dirksen, R.J. et al., 2014: Reference quality upper-air measurements: GRUAN data processing for the Vaisala RS92 radiosonde. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **7(12)**, 4463–4490, doi:10.5194/amt-7-4463-2014.
Do, H.X., S. Westra, and M. Leonard, 2017: A global-scale investigation of trends in annual maximum streamflow. *Journal of Hydrology*, **552**, 28–43, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.06.015.
Do, H.X., L. Gudmundsson, M. Leonard, and S. Westra, 2018: The Global Streamflow Indices and Metadata Archive (GSIM)-Part 1: The production of a daily streamflow archive and metadata. *Earth System Science Data*, **10(2)**, 765–785, doi:10.5194/essd-10-765-2018.
Dolman, A.M. and T. Laepple, 2018: Sedproxy: a forward model for sediment-archived climate proxies. *Climate of the Past*, **14(12)**, 1851–1868, doi:10.5194/cp-14-1851-2018.
Domingues, C.M. et al., 2008: Improved estimates of upper-ocean warming and multi-decadal sea-level rise. *Nature*, **453(7198)**, 1090–1093, doi:10.1038/nature07080.
Donat, M.G. et al., 2013a: Global land-based datasets for monitoring climatic extremes. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **94(7)**, 997–1006, doi:10.1175/bams-d-12-00109.1.
Donat, M.G. et al., 2013b: Updated analyses of temperature and precipitation extreme indices since the beginning of the twentieth century: The HadEX2 dataset. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **118(5)**, 2098–2118, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50150.
Dong, B. and R. Lu, 2013: Interdecadal enhancement of the walker circulation over the Tropical Pacific in the late 1990s. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, **30(2)**, 247–262, doi:10.1007/s00376-012-2069-9.
Dong, B., A. Dai, M. Vuille, and O.E. Timm, 2018: Asymmetric Modulation of ENSO Teleconnections by the Interdecadal Pacific Oscillation. *Journal of Climate*, **31(18)**, 7337–7361, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0663.1.
Dong, L. et al., 2016: The Footprint of the Inter-decadal Pacific Oscillation in Indian Ocean Sea Surface Temperatures. *Scientific Reports*, **6**, 21251, doi:10.1038/srep21251.
Dong, S., M.O. Baringer, and G.J. Goni, 2019: Slow Down of the Gulf Stream during 1993–2016. *Scientific Reports*, **9(1)**, 6672, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-42820-8.
Dornelas, M. et al., 2014: Assemblage Time Series Reveal Biodiversity Change but Not Systematic Loss. *Science*, **344(6181)**, 296–299, doi:10.1126/science.1248484.

Dornelas, M. et al., 2018: BioTIME: A database of biodiversity time series for the Anthropocene. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **27(7)**, 760–786, doi:10.1111/geb.12729.
Dowdeswell, J.A. et al., 2020: Delicate seafloor landforms reveal past Antarctic grounding-line retreat of kilometers per year. *Science*, **368(6494)**, 1020–1024, doi:10.1126/science.aaz3059.
Dowsett, H.J. et al., 2019: The mid-Piacenzian of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Stratigraphy*, **16(3)**, 119–144, doi:10.29041/strat.16.3.119-144.
Droste, E.S. et al., 2020: Trends and emissions of six perfluorocarbons in the Northern Hemisphere and Southern Hemisphere. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **20(8)**, 4787–4807, doi:10.5194/acp-20-4787-2020.
Druzhinin, O., Y. Troitskaya, and S. Zilitinkevich, 2019: The study of the unstably-stratified marine atmospheric boundary layer by direct numerical simulation. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, **1163**, 12018, doi:10.1088/1742-6596/1163/1/012018.
Du, X. et al., 2021: High-resolution interannual precipitation reconstruction of Southern California: Implications for Holocene ENSO evolution. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **554**, 116670, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116670.
Du, Y., J.J. Xiao, and K.F. Yu, 2014: Tropical Indian Ocean Basin Mode recorded in coral oxygen isotope data from the Seychelles over the past 148 years. *Science China Earth Sciences*, **57(11)**, 2597–2605, doi:10.1007/s11430-014-4956-7.
Duchesne, C., Smith, S. L., Ednie, M., Bonnaventure, P.P., 2015: Active layer variability and Change in the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. In: *68th Canadian Geotechnical Conference and 7th Canadian Permafrost Conference*.
Dumitru, O.A. et al., 2019: Constraints on global mean sea level during Pliocene warmth. *Nature*, **574(7777)**, 233–236, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1543-2.
Dunn, R.J.H., K.M. Willett, C.P. Morice, and D.E. Parker, 2014: Pairwise homogeneity assessment of HadISD. *Climate of the Past*, **10(4)**, 1501–1522, doi:10.5194/cp-10-1501-2014.
Dunn, R.J.H., K.M. Willett, D.E. Parker, and L. Mitchell, 2016: Expanding HadISD: quality-controlled, sub-daily station data from 1931. *Geoscientific Instrumentation, Methods and Data Systems*, **5(2)**, 473–491, doi:10.5194/cpd-11-4569-2015.
Dunn, R.J.H., K.M. Willett, A. Ciavarella, and P.A. Stott, 2017: Comparison of land surface humidity between observations and CMIP5 models. *Earth System Dynamics*, **8(3)**, 719–747, doi:10.5194/esd-8-719-2017.
Dunn, R.J.H. et al., 2012: HadISD: A Quality Controlled global synoptic report database for selected variables at long-term stations from 1973-2011. *Climate of the Past*, **8(5)**, 1649–1679, doi:10.5194/cp-8-1649-2012.
Dunn, R., 2020: Development of an updated global in situ-based dataset of temperature and precipitation extremes: HadEX3. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Atmospheres*, **125(16)**, doi:10.1029/2019jd032263.
Durack, P.J., 2015: Ocean salinity and the global water cycle. *Oceanography*, **28**, 20–31, doi:10.5670/oceanog.2015.03.
Durack, P.J. and S.E. Wijffels, 2010: Fifty-Year Trends in Global Ocean Salinities and Their Relationship to Broad-Scale Warming. *Journal of Climate*, **23(16)**, 4342–4362, doi:10.1175/2010jcli3377.1.
Durack, P.J., S.E. Wijffels, and R.J. Matear, 2012: Ocean salinities reveal strong global water cycle intensification during 1950 to 2000. *Science*, **336(6080)**, 455–458, doi:10.1126/science.1212222.
Duruisseau, F., N. Huret, A. Andral, and C. Camy-Peyret, 2017: Assessment of the ERA-Interim Winds Using High-Altitude Stratospheric Balloons. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, **74(6)**, 2065–2080, doi:10.1175/jas-d-16-0137.1.
Dutton, A. et al., 2015: Sea-level rise due to polar ice-sheet mass loss during past warm periods. *Science*, **349(6244)**, doi:10.1126/science.aaa4019.
Dyez, K.A., B. Hönisch, and G.A. Schmidt, 2018: Early Pleistocene Obliquity-Scale pCO2 Variability at ~1.5 Million Years Ago. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **33(11)**, 1270–1291, doi:10.1029/2018pa003349.
Ebita, A. et al., 2011: The Japanese 55-year Reanalysis "JRA-55": An Interim Report. *SOLA*, **7**, 149–152, doi:10.2151/sola.2011-038.
Edinburgh, T. and J.J. Day, 2016: Estimating the extent of Antarctic summer sea ice during the Heroic Age of Antarctic exploration. *Cryosphere*, **10(6)**, 2721–2730, doi:10.5194/tc-10-2721-2016.
Edwards, J.M., A.C.M. Beljaars, A.A.M. Holtslag, and A.P. Lock, 2020: Representation of Boundary-Layer Processes in Numerical Weather Prediction and Climate Models. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology*, **177**, 511–539, doi:10.1007/s10546-020-00530-z.
Edwards, M. and A.J. Richardson, 2004: Impact of climate change on marine pelagic phenology and trophic mismatch. *Nature*, **430(7002)**, 881–884, doi:10.1038/nature02808.
Edwards, M., Helaouet P., Alhaija, R.A., Batten S., Beaugrand G., C.S., 2016: *Global Marine Ecological Status Report: results from the global CPR survey 2014/2015*. Global Marine Ecological Status Report No. 11. Sir Alister Hardy Foundation for Continuous Plankton Recorder Survey, Plymouth, UK, 32 pp.
Egorova, T. et al., 2018: Revised historical solar irradiance forcing. *A&A*, **615**, A85, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201731199.
Eguchi, N., K. Kodera, and T. Nasuno, 2015: A global non-hydrostatic model study of a downward coupling through the tropical tropopause layer during a stratospheric sudden warming. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*,

15(1), 297–304, doi:10.5194/acp-15-297-2015.
Elipot, S. and L.M. Beal, 2018: Observed Agulhas Current sensitivity to interannual and long-term trend atmospheric forcings. *Journal of Climate*, **31(8)**, 3077–3098, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0597.1.
Elmendorf, S.C. et al., 2015: Experiment, monitoring, and gradient methods used to infer climate change effects on plant communities yield consistent patterns. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **112(2)**, 448–452, doi:10.1073/pnas.1410088112.
Emile-Geay, J. et al., 2016: Links between tropical Pacific seasonal, interannual and orbital variability during the Holocene. *Nature Geoscience*, **9**, 168, doi:10.1038/ngeo2608.
Engel, A. et al., 2018: Update on Ozone-Depleting Substances (ODSs) and Other Gases of Interest to the Montreal Protocol. In: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*. Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project – Report No. 58, World Meteorological Organization (WMO), Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 1.1–1.87.
England, M.H. et al., 2014: Recent intensification of wind-driven circulation in the Pacific and the ongoing warming hiatus. *Nature Climate Change*, **4(3)**, 222–227, doi:10.1038/nclimate2106.
Erb, K.H. et al., 2017: Land management: data availability and process understanding for global change studies. *Global Change Biology*, **23(2)**, doi:10.1111/gcb.13443.
Eriksen, H. et al., 2018: Recent Acceleration of a Rock Glacier Complex, Ádjet, Norway, Documented by 62 Years of Remote Sensing Observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(16)**, 8314–8323, doi:10.1029/2018gl077605.
Estilow, T.W., A.H. Young, and D.A. Robinson, 2015: A long-term Northern Hemisphere snow cover extent data record for climate studies and monitoring. *Earth System Science Data*, **7(1)**, 137–142, doi:10.5194/essd-7-137-2015.
Evan, S., K.H. Rosenlof, T. Thornberry, A. Rollins, and S. Khaykin, 2015: TTL cooling and drying during the January 2013 stratospheric sudden warming. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **141(693)**, 3030–3039, doi:10.1002/qj.2587.
Evans, G., P. Augustinus, P. Gadd, A. Zawadzki, and A. Ditchfield, 2019: A multi-proxy µ-XRF inferred lake sediment record of environmental change spanning the last ca. 2230 years from Lake Kanono, Northland, New Zealand. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **225**, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.106000.
Evans, P. and C.D. Brown, 2017: The boreal–temperate forest ecotone response to climate change. *Environmental Reviews*, **25(4)**, doi:10.1139/er-2017-0009.
Evtushevsky, O.M., A. Grytsai, and G.P. Milinevsky, 2018: Decadal changes in the central tropical Pacific teleconnection to the Southern Hemisphere extratropics. *Climate Dynamics*, **52**, 4027–4055, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4354-5.
Ezat, M.M., T.L. Rasmussen, B. Hönisch, J. Groeneveld, and P. deMenocal, 2017: Episodic release of CO2 from the high-latitude North Atlantic Ocean during the last 135 kyr. *Nature Communications*, **8(1)**, 14498, doi:10.1038/ncomms14498.
Ezer, T., 2013: Sea level rise, spatially uneven and temporally unsteady: why the US east coast, the global tide gauge record and the global altimeter data show different trends. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **40(20)**, 5439–5444, doi:10.1002/2013gl057952.
Famiglietti, C.A., J.B. Fisher, G. Halverson, and E.E. Borbas, 2018: Global Validation of MODIS Near-Surface Air and Dew Point Temperatures. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(15)**, 7772–7780, doi:10.1029/2018gl077813.
Fan, L., Q. Liu, C. Wang, and F. Guo, 2016: Indian Ocean Dipole Modes Associated with Different Types of ENSO Development. *Journal of Climate*, **30(6)**, 2233–2249, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0426.1.
Farinotti, D. et al., 2019: A consensus estimate for the ice thickness distribution of all glaciers on Earth. *Nature Geoscience*, **12**, 168–173, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0300-3.
Farquharson, L.M. et al., 2019: Climate Change Drives Widespread and Rapid Thermokarst Development in Very Cold Permafrost in the Canadian High Arctic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(12)**, 6681–6689, doi:10.1029/2019gl082187.
Faust, J.C., K. Fabian, G. Milzer, J. Giraudeau, and J. Knies, 2016: Norwegian fjord sediments reveal NAO related winter temperature and precipitation changes of the past 2800 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **435**, 84–93, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2015.12.003.
Fedorov, A., 2006: The Pliocene Paradox (Mechanisms for a Permanent El Nino). *Science*, **312(5779)**, 1485–1489, doi:10.1126/science.1122666.
Felis, T., A. Suzuki, H. Kuhnert, N. Rimbu, and H. Kawahata, 2010: Pacific Decadal Oscillation documented in a coral record of North Pacific winter temperature since 1873. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **37(14)**, doi:10.1029/2010gl043572.
Feng, M., X. Zhang, B. Sloyan, and M. Chamberlain, 2017: Contribution of the deep ocean to the centennial changes of the Indonesian Throughflow. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(6)**, 2859–2867, doi:10.1002/2017gl072577.
Feng, M., N. Zhang, Q. Liu, and S. Wijffels, 2018: The Indonesian throughflow, its variability and centennial change. *Geoscience Letters*, **5(1)**, 3, doi:10.1186/s40562-018-0102-2.
Feng, R., B.L. Otto-Bliesner, E.C. Brady, and N. Rosenbloom, 2020: Increased Climate Response and Earth System Sensitivity From CCSM4 to CESM2 in Mid-Pliocene Simulations. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, **12(8)**, e2019MS002033, doi:10.1029/2019ms002033.

Feng, R. et al., 2019: Contributions of aerosol-cloud interactions to mid-Piacenzian seasonally sea ice-free Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(16)**, 9920–9929, doi:10.1029/2019gl083960.
Feng, X., A. Porporato, and I. Rodriguez-iturbe, 2013: Changes in rainfall seasonality in the tropics. *Nature Climate Change*, **3(6)**, 1–5, doi:10.1038/nclimate1907.
Filonchyk, M. et al., 2019: Combined use of satellite and surface observations to study aerosol optical depth in different regions of China. *Scientific Reports*, **9(1)**, 6174, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-42466-6.
Finsinger, W., T. Giesecke, S. Brewer, and M. Leydet, 2017: Emergence patterns of novelty in European vegetation assemblages over the past 15 000 years. *Ecology Letters*, **20**, 336–346, doi:10.1111/ele.12731.
Fischer, H. et al., 2018: Palaeoclimate constraints on the impact of 2°C anthropogenic warming and beyond. *Nature Geoscience*, **11(7)**, 474–485, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0146-0.
Fitzsimmons, K.E., N. Stern, C. Murray-Wallace, W. Truscott, and C. Pop, 2015: The Mungo mega-lake event, semi-arid Australia: Non-linear descent into the last ice age, implications for human behaviour. *PLoS ONE*, **10(6)**, 1–19, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0127008.
Fletcher, M.- et al., 2018: Centennial-scale trends in the Southern Annular Mode revealed by hemisphere-wide fire and hydroclimatic trends over the past 2400 years. *Geology*, **46(4)**, 363–366, doi:10.1130/g39661.1.
Fletcher, M.S. and P.I. Moreno, 2012: Have the Southern Westerlies changed in a zonally symmetric manner over the last 14,000 years? A hemisphere-wide take on a controversial problem. *Quaternary International*, **253**, 32–46, doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2011.04.042.
Fletcher, T., R. Feng, A.M. Telka, J. Matthews, and A. Ballantyne, 2017: Floral Dissimilarity and the Influence of Climate in the Pliocene High Arctic: Biotic and Abiotic Influences on Five Sites on the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, **5**, 19, doi:10.3389/fevo.2017.00019.
Flores-Aqueveque, V., M. Rojas, C. Aguirre, P.A. Arias, and C. González, 2020: South Pacific Subtropical High from the late Holocene to the end of the 21st century: insights from climate proxies and general circulation models. *Climate of the Past*, **16(1)**, 79–99, doi:10.5194/cp-16-79-2020.
Flückiger, J. et al., 1999: Variations in atmospheric N2O concentration during abrupt climatic changes. *Science*, **285(5425)**, 227–230, doi:10.1126/science.285.5425.227.
Flückiger, J. et al., 2002: High-resolution Holocene N2O ice core record and its relationship with CH4 and CO2. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **16(1)**, 10–18, doi:10.1029/2001gb001417.
Fogt, R.L. and G.J. Marshall, 2020: The Southern Annular Mode: Variability, trends, and climate impacts across the Southern Hemisphere. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, **11(4)**, 1–24, doi:10.1002/wcc.652.
Foley, K.M. and H.J. Dowsett, 2019: Community sourced mid-Piacenzian sea surface temperature (SST) data. , doi:10.5066/p9yp3dtv.
Foltz, G.R. and M.J. McPhaden, 2010: Abrupt equatorial wave-induced cooling of the Atlantic cold tongue in 2009. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **37(24)**, doi:10.1029/2010gl045522.
Foltz, G.R., M.J. McPhaden, and R. Lumpkin, 2012: A Strong Atlantic Meridional Mode Event in 2009: The Role of Mixed Layer Dynamics. *Journal of Climate*, **25(1)**, 363–380, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-11-00150.1.
Foltz, G.R. et al., 2019: The Tropical Atlantic Observing System. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 206, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00206.
Ford, H.L., A.C. Ravelo, and P.J. Polissar, 2015: Reduced El Niño-Southern Oscillation during the last glacial maximum. *Science*, **347(6219)**, 255–258, doi:10.1126/science.1258437.
Ford, H.L., C.L. McChesney, J.E. Hertzberg, and J.F. McManus, 2018: A Deep Eastern Equatorial Pacific Thermocline During the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(21)**, 11,806–811,816, doi:10.1029/2018gl079710.
Forkel, M. et al., 2014: Identifying environmental controls on vegetation greenness phenology through model-data integration. *Biogeosciences*, **11(23)**, 7025–7050, doi:10.5194/bg-11-7025-2014.
Forkel, M. et al., 2016: Enhanced seasonal CO2 exchange caused by amplified plant productivity in northern ecosystems. *Science*, **351(6274)**, doi:10.1126/science.aac4971.
Forzieri, G., R. Alkama, D.G. Miralles, and A. Cescatti, 2017: Satellites reveal contrasting responses of regional climate to the widespread greening of Earth. *Science*, **356(6343)**, 1180–1184, doi:10.1126/science.aal1727.
Foster, G.L., 2008: Seawater pH, pCO2 and [CO2-3] variations in the Caribbean Sea over the last 130 kyr: A boron isotope and B/Ca study of planktic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **271(1)**, 254–266, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.015.
Foster, G.L. and J.W.B. Rae, 2016: Reconstructing Ocean pH with Boron Isotopes in Foraminifera. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, **44(1)**, 207–237, doi:10.1146/annurev-earth-060115-012226.
Foster, G.L., D.L. Royer, and D.J. Lunt, 2017: Future climate forcing potentially without precedent in the last 420 million years. *Nature Communications*, **8(14845)**, doi:10.1038/ncomms14845.
Fourteau, K. et al., 2020: Estimation of gas record alteration in very low-accumulation ice cores. *Climate of the Past*, **16(2)**, 503–522, doi:10.5194/cp-16-503-2020.
Frajka-Williams, E., 2015: Estimating the Atlantic overturning at 26°N using satellite altimetry and cable measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(9)**, 3458–3464, doi:10.1002/2015gl063220.
Francis, J.A. and S.J. Vavrus, 2012: Evidence linking Arctic amplification to extreme weather in mid-latitudes.

Geophysical Research Letters, **39(L06801)**, doi:10.1029/2012GL051000.
Francis, J.A. and S.J. Vavrus, 2015: Evidence for a wavier jet stream in response to rapid Arctic warming. *Environmental Research Letters*, **10(1)**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/1/014005.
Frank, N. et al., 2006: Open system U-series ages of corals from a subsiding reef in New Caledonia: Implications for sea level changes, and subsidence rate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **249(3)**, 274–289, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2006.07.029.
Franklin, J., J.M. Serra-Diaz, A.D. Syphard, and H.M. Regan, 2016: Global change and terrestrial plant community dynamics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **113(14)**, 3725–3734, doi:10.1073/pnas.1519911113.
Frederikse, T. et al., 2020: The causes of sea-level rise since 1900. *Nature*, **584(7821)**, 393–397, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2591-3.
Freeman, E. et al., 2017: ICOADS Release 3.0: a major update to the historical marine climate record. *International Journal of Climatology*, **37(5)**, 2211–2232, doi:10.1002/joc.4775.
Freeman, E. et al., 2019: The International Comprehensive Ocean-Atmosphere Data Set – Meeting Users Needs and Future Priorities. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 435, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00435.
French, H.M. and S.W.S. Millar, 2014: Permafrost at the time of the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) in North America. *Boreas*, **43(3)**, doi:10.1111/bor.12036.
Freund, M.B. et al., 2019: Higher frequency of Central Pacific El Nino events in recent decades relative to past centuries. *Nature Geoscience*, **12(6)**, 450–455, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0353-3.
Frezzotti, M., C. Scarchilli, S. Becagli, M. Proposito, and S. Urbini, 2013: A synthesis of the Antarctic surface mass balance during the last 800 yr. *Cryosphere*, **7(1)**, 303–319, doi:10.5194/tc-7-303-2013.
Friedman, A.R., G. Reverdin, M. Khodri, and G. Gastineau, 2017: A new record of Atlantic sea surface salinity from 1896 to 2013 reveals the signatures of climate variability and long-term trends. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(4)**, 1866–1876, doi:10.1002/2017gl072582.
Friedrich, T. and A. Timmermann, 2020: Using Late Pleistocene sea surface temperature reconstructions to constrain future greenhouse warming. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **530**, 115911, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115911.
Friedrich, T., A. Timmermann, M. Tigchelaar, O. Elison Timm, and A. Ganopolski, 2016: Nonlinear climate sensitivity and its implications for future greenhouse warming. *Science Advances*, **2(11)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1501923.
Frieling, J. et al., 2016: Thermogenic methane release as a cause for the long duration of the PETM. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 201603348, doi:10.1073/pnas.1603348113.
Froidevaux, L. et al., 2015: Global OZone Chemistry And Related trace gas Data records for the Stratosphere (GOZCARDS): methodology and sample results with a focus on HCl, H2O, and O3. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **15(18)**, 10471–10507, doi:10.5194/acp-15-10471-2015.
Fu, Q. and P. Lin, 2011: Poleward shift of subtropical jets inferred from satellite-observed lower-stratospheric temperatures. *Journal of Climate*, **24(21)**, 5597–5603, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-11-00027.1.
Fu, Y., F. Li, J. Karstensen, and C. Wang, 2020: A stable Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation in a changing North Atlantic Ocean since the 1990s. *Science Advances*, **6(48)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.abc7836.
Fuchs, H.L. et al., 2020: Wrong-way migrations of benthic species driven by ocean warming and larval transport. *Nature Climate Change*, **10(11)**, 1052–1056, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0894-x.
Funk, C. et al., 2015: The climate hazards infrared precipitation with stations - a new environmental record for monitoring extremes. *Scientific Data*, 1–21, doi:10.1038/sdata.2015.66.
Funk, C. et al., 2019: A High-Resolution 1983–2016 Tmax Climate Data Record Based on Infrared Temperatures and Stations by the Climate Hazard Center. *Journal of Climate*, **32(17)**, 5639–5658, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0698.1.
Fyfe, R.M., J. Woodbridge, and N. Roberts, 2015: From forest to farmland: Pollen-inferred land cover change across Europe using the pseudobiomization approach. *Global Change Biology*, **21(3)**, 1197–1212, doi:10.1111/gcb.12776.
Găinuşă-Bogdan, A., P. Braconnot, and J. Servonnat, 2015: Using an ensemble data set of turbulent air-sea fluxes to evaluate the IPSL climate model in tropical regions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **120(10)**, 4483–4505, doi:10.1002/2014jd022985.
Galaasen, E.V. et al., 2014: Rapid Reductions in North Atlantic Deep Water During the Peak of the Last Interglacial Period. *Science*, **343(6175)**, 1129, doi:10.1126/science.1248667.
Galaasen, E.V. et al., 2020: Interglacial instability of North Atlantic Deep Water ventilation. *Science*, **367(6485)**, 1485, doi:10.1126/science.aay6381.
Galbraith, E.D. and S.L. Jaccard, 2015: Deglacial weakening of the oceanic soft tissue pump: Global constraints from sedimentary nitrogen isotopes and oxygenation proxies. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **109**, 38–48, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.11.012.
Gallagher, S.J. et al., 2015: The Pliocene to recent history of the Kuroshio and Tsushima Currents: a multi-proxy approach. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, **2(1)**, 17, doi:10.1186/s40645-015-0045-6.
Gallaher, D.W., G.G. Campbell, and W.N. Meier, 2014: Anomalous variability in Antarctic sea ice extents during the 1960s with the use of Nimbus data. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and*

Remote Sensing, **7(3)**, doi:10.1109/jstars.2013.2264391.

Gallant, A.J.E., S.J. Phipps, D.J. Karoly, A.B. Mullan, and A.M. Lorrey, 2013: Nonstationary Australasian Teleconnections and Implications for Paleoclimate Reconstructions. *Journal of Climate*, **26(22)**, 8827–8849, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00338.1.

Gao, P., X. Xu, and X. Zhang, 2015: Characteristics of the Trends in the Global Tropopause Estimated From COSMIC Radio Occultation Data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, **53(12)**, 6813–6822, doi:10.1109/tgrs.2015.2449338.

Gao, X., S. Liang, and B. He, 2019: Detected global agricultural greening from satellite data. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **276–277**, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107652.

Garfinkel, C.I., M.M. Hurwitz, and L.D. Oman, 2015a: Effect of recent sea surface temperature trends on the Arctic stratospheric vortex (2015a). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **120(11)**, 5404–5416, doi:10.1002/2015jd023284.

Garfinkel, C.I., D.W. Waugh, and L.M. Polvani, 2015b: Recent Hadley cell expansion : The role of internal atmospheric variability in reconciling modeled and observed trends (2015b). *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42**, 10824–10831, doi:10.1002/2015gl066942.1.

Garfinkel, C.I., S.W. Son, K. Song, V. Aquila, and L.D. Oman, 2017: Stratospheric variability contributed to and sustained the recent hiatus in Eurasian winter warming. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(1)**, 374–382, doi:10.1002/2016gl072035.

Garfinkel, C.I. et al., 2018: Nonlinear response of tropical lower-stratospheric temperature and water vapor to ENSO. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(7)**, 4597–4615, doi:10.5194/acp-18-4597-2018.

Garonna, I., R. de Jong, and M.E. Schaepman, 2016: Variability and evolution of global land surface phenology over the past three decades (1982-2012). *Global Change Biology*, **22(4)**, 1456–1468, doi:10.1111/gcb.13168.

Garonna, I. et al., 2014: Strong contribution of autumn phenology to changes in satellite-derived growing season length estimates across Europe (1982-2011). *Global Change Biology*, **20(11)**, 3457–3470, doi:10.1111/gcb.12625.

Garry, F.K. et al., 2019: Model-Derived Uncertainties in Deep Ocean Temperature Trends Between 1990 and 2010. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **124(2)**, 1155–1169, doi:10.1029/2018jc014225.

Gautier, E. et al., 2019: 2600-years of stratospheric volcanism through sulfate isotopes. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 466, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-08357-0.

Gebbie, G., 2014: How much did Glacial North Atlantic Water shoal? *Paleoceanography*, **29(3)**, 190–209, doi:10.1002/2013pa002557.

Gebbie, G., 2021: Combining Modern and Paleoceanographic Perspectives on Ocean Heat Uptake. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **13(1)**, 255–281, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-010419-010844.

Gebbie, G. and P. Huybers, 2019: The Little Ice Age and 20th-century deep Pacific cooling. *Science*, **363(6422)**, 70–74, doi:10.1126/science.aar8413.

Gehlen, M., T.t..T. Chau, A. Conchon, A. Denvil-Sommer, F. Chevallier, M. Vrac, C.M., 2020: Ocean acidification. In The Copernicus Marine Service Ocean State Report, issue 4. *Journal of Operational Oceanography*, **13(supp1)**, s64–s67, doi: 10.1080/1755876x.2020.1785097.

Gelaro, R. et al., 2017: The Modern-Era Retrospective Analysis for Research and Applications, Version 2 (MERRA-2). *Journal of Climate*, **30(14)**, 5419–5454, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0758.1.

Georgoulias, A.K. et al., 2016: Spatiotemporal variability and contribution of different aerosol types to the aerosol optical depth over the Eastern Mediterranean. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **16(21)**, 13853–13884, doi:10.5194/acp-16-13853-2016.

Gergis, J.L. and A.M. Fowler, 2009: A history of ENSO events since A.D. 1525: implications for future climate change. *Climatic Change*, **92(3)**, 343–387, doi:10.1007/s10584-008-9476-z.

Ghiggi, G., V. Humphrey, S.I. Seneviratne, and L. Gudmundsson, 2019: GRUN: An observations-based global gridded runoff dataset from 1902 to 2014. *Earth System Science Data*, **11**, 1655–1674, doi:10.5194/essd-2019-32.

Ghimire, B. et al., 2014: Global albedo change and radiative cooling from anthropogenic land cover change, 1700 to 2005 based on MODIS, land use harmonization, radiative kernels, and reanalysis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(24)**, 9087–9096, doi:10.1002/2014gl061671.

Gibson-Reinemer, D.K. and F.J. Rahel, 2015: Inconsistent range shifts within species highlight idiosyncratic responses to climate warming. *PLoS ONE*, **10(7)**, e0132103, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0132103.

Gibson-Reinemer, D.K., K.S. Sheldon, and F.J. Rahel, 2015: Climate change creates rapid species turnover in montane communities. *Ecology and Evolution*, **5(12)**, 2340–2347, doi:10.1002/ece3.1518.

Giese, B.S. and S. Ray, 2011: El Niño variability in simple ocean data assimilation (SODA), 1871–2008. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **116(C2)**, doi:10.1029/2010jc006695.

Gillett, N.P. et al., 2021: Constraining human contributions to observed warming since the pre-industrial period. *Nature Climate Change*, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-00965-9.

Gingerich, P.D., 2019: Temporal Scaling of Carbon Emission and Accumulation Rates: Modern Anthropogenic Emissions Compared to Estimates of PETM-Onset Accumulation. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(3)**, 329–335, doi:10.1029/2018pa003379.

Giraudeau, J. et al., 2010: Millennial-scale variability in Atlantic water advection to the Nordic Seas derived from

Holocene coccolith concentration records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **29(9–10)**, 1276–1287, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.014.
Gladyshev, S., V.S. Gladyshev, S.K. Gulev, and A. Sokov, 2016: Anomalously deep convection in the Irminger Sea during the winter of 2014–2015. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, **469(1)**, 766–770, doi:10.1134/s1028334x16070229.
Gobron, N., 2018: Terrestrial Vegetation Activity [in "State of the Climate in 2017"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **99**, S62–S63, doi:10.1175/2018bamsstateoftheclimate.1.
Goelzer, H., P. Huybrechts, M.-F.M.-F.M.-F. Loutre, and T. Fichefet, 2016: Last Interglacial climate and sea-level evolution from a coupled ice sheet-climate model. *Clim. Past*, **12(12)**, 2195–2213, doi:10.5194/cp-12-2195-2016.
Goldner, A., N. Herold, and M. Huber, 2014: The challenge of simulating the warmth of the mid-Miocene climatic optimum in CESM1. *Climate of the Past*, **10(2)**, 523–536, doi:10.5194/cp-10-523-2014.
Golledge, N.R., 2020: Long-term projections of sea-level rise from ice sheets. *WIREs Climate Change*, **11(2)**, e634, doi:10.1002/wcc.634.
Golledge, N.R. et al., 2014: Antarctic contribution to meltwater pulse 1A from reduced Southern Ocean overturning. *Nature Communications*, **5**, doi:10.1038/ncomms6107.
Gong, H., L. Wang, W. Chen, and D. Nath, 2018: Multidecadal fluctuation of the wintertime Arctic Oscillation pattern and its implication. *Journal of Climate*, **31(14)**, 5595–5608, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0530.1.
Good, S.A., 2017: The impact of observational sampling on time series of global 0–700 m ocean average temperature: a case study. *International Journal of Climatology*, **37(5)**, 2260–2268, doi:10.1002/joc.4654.
Good, S.A., M.J. Martin, and N.A. Rayner, 2013a: EN4: Quality controlled ocean temperature and salinity profiles and monthly objective analyses with uncertainty estimates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **118(12)**, 6704–6716, doi:10.1002/2013jc009067.
Good, S.A., M.J. Martin, and N.A. Rayner, 2013b: EN4: Quality controlled ocean temperature and salinity profiles and monthly objective analyses with uncertainty estimates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **118(12)**, 6704–6716, doi:10.1002/2013jc009067.
Goodwin, I.D. et al., 2014: A reconstruction of extratropical Indo-Pacific sea-level pressure patterns during the Medieval Climate Anomaly. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(5–6)**, 1197–1219, doi:10.1007/s00382-013-1899-1.
Goring, S.J. et al., 2016: Novel and lost forests in the upper Midwestern United States, from new estimates of settlement-era composition, stem density, and biomass. *PLoS ONE*, **11(12)**, e0151935, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0151935.
Gottschalk, J. et al., 2016: Biological and physical controls in the Southern Ocean on past millennial-scale atmospheric CO2 changes. *Nature Communications*, **7**, doi:10.1038/ncomms11539.
Gottschalk, J. et al., 2020: Southern Ocean link between changes in atmospheric CO2 levels and northern-hemisphere climate anomalies during the last two glacial periods. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **230**, 106067, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.106067.
Gouretski, V. and L. Cheng, 2020: Correction for Systematic Errors in the Global Dataset of Temperature Profiles from Mechanical Bathythermographs. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **37(5)**, 841–855, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-19-0205.1.
Gouretski, V., J. Kennedy, T. Boyer, and A. Köhl, 2012: Consistent near-surface ocean warming since 1900 in two largely independent observing networks. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39(19)**, doi:10.1029/2012gl052975.
Graham, N.E., C.M. Ammann, D. Fleitmann, K.M. Cobb, and J. Luterbacher, 2011: Support for global climate reorganization during the 'Medieval Climate Anomaly'. *Climate Dynamics*, **37(5)**, 1217–1245, doi:10.1007/s00382-010-0914-z.
Grant, G.R. et al., 2019: The amplitude and origin of sea-level variability during the Pliocene epoch. *Nature*, **574(7777)**, 237–241, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1619-z.
Grant, K.M. et al., 2014: Sea-level variability over five glacial cycles. *Nature Communications*, **5(1)**, 5076, doi:10.1038/ncomms6076.
Graven, H.D. et al., 2013a: Enhanced seasonal exchange of CO2by Northern ecosystems since 1960. *Science*, doi:10.1126/science.1239207.
Graven, H.D. et al., 2013b: Enhanced seasonal exchange of CO2by Northern ecosystems since 1960. *Science*, doi:10.1126/science.1239207.
Gray, A.R. et al., 2018: Autonomous Biogeochemical Floats Detect Significant Carbon Dioxide Outgassing in the High-Latitude Southern Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(17)**, 9049–9057, doi:10.1029/2018gl078013.
Gregg, W.W. and C.S. Rousseaux, 2019: Global ocean primary production trends in the modern ocean color satellite record (1998–2015). *Environmental Research Letters*, **14(12)**, 124011, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab4667.
Gregor, L. and N. Gruber, 2021: OceanSODA-ETHZ: a global gridded data set of the surface ocean carbonate system for seasonal to decadal studies of ocean acidification. *Earth System Science Data*, **13(2)**, 777–808, doi:10.5194/essd-13-777-2021.
Greve, P. et al., 2014: Global assessment of trends in wetting and drying over land. *Nature Geoscience*, **7(10)**, 716–721, doi:10.1038/ngeo2247.

Grieger, J., G.C. Leckebusch, C.C. Raible, I. Rudeva, and I. Simmonds, 2018: Subantarctic cyclones identified by 14 tracking methods, and their role for moisture transports into the continent. *Tellus A: Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, **70(1)**, 1454808, doi:10.1080/16000870.2018.1454808.

Griffiths, M.L. et al., 2016: Western Pacific hydroclimate linked to global climate variability over the past two millennia. *Nature Communications*, **7**, 1–9, doi:10.1038/ncomms11719.

Griffiths, M.L. et al., 2020: End of Green Sahara amplified mid- to late Holocene megadroughts in mainland Southeast Asia. *Nature Communications*, **11(1)**, 4204, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-17927-6.

Grise, K., S. Davis, P. Staten, and O. Adam, 2018: Regional and Seasonal Characteristics of the Recent Expansion of the Tropics. *Journal of Climate*, **31(17)**, 6839–6856, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0060.1.

Grise, K.M. and S.M. Davis, 2020: Hadley cell expansion in CMIP6 models. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **20(9)**, 5249–5268, doi:10.5194/acp-20-5249-2020.

Grise, K.M. et al., 2019: Recent tropical expansion: Natural variability or forced response? *Journal of Climate*, **32(5)**, 1551–1571, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0444.1.

Grist, J.P., S.A. Josey, J.D. Zika, D.G. Evans, and N. Skliris, 2016: Assessing recent air-sea freshwater flux changes using a surface temperature-salinity space framework. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **121(12)**, 8787–8806, doi:10.1002/2016jc012091.

Grooß, J.-U. and R. Müller, 2020: Simulation of the record Arctic stratospheric ozone depletion in 2020. *JGR*. 17, doi:10.1002/essoar.10503569.1.

Grothe, P.R. et al., 2019: Enhanced El Niño-Southern Oscillation variability in recent decades. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(7)**, e2019GL083906, doi:10.1029/2019gl083906.

Gu, G. and R.F. Adler, 2013: Interdecadal variability/long-term changes in global precipitation patterns during the past three decades: Global warming and/or pacific decadal variability? *Climate Dynamics*, **40(11–12)**, 3009–3022, doi:10.1007/s00382-012-1443-8.

Gu, G. and R.F. Adler, 2015: Spatial patterns of global precipitation change and variability during 1901-2010. *Journal of Climate*, **28(11)**, 4431–4453, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00201.1.

Gudmundsson, L., H.X. Do, M. Leonard, and S. Westra, 2018: The Global Streamflow Indices and Metadata Archive (GSIM)-Part 2: Quality control, time-series indices and homogeneity assessment. *Earth System Science Data*, **10(2)**, 787–804, doi:10.5194/essd-10-787-2018.

Gudmundsson, L., M. Leonard, H.X. Do, S. Westra, and S.I. Seneviratne, 2019a: Observed Trends in Global Indicators of Mean and Extreme Streamflow. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **46(2)**, 756–766, doi:10.1029/2018gl079725.

Gudmundsson, L., M. Leonard, H.X. Do, S. Westra, and S.I. Seneviratne, 2019b: Observed Trends in Global Indicators of Mean and Extreme Streamflow. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **46(2)**, 756–766, doi:10.1029/2018gl079725.

Gulev, S.K., M. Latif, N. Keenlyside, W. Park, and K.P. Koltermann, 2013: North Atlantic Ocean control on surface heat flux on multidecadal timescales. *Nature*, **499**, 464, doi:10.1038/nature12268.

Guo, F., Q. Liu, S. Sun, and J. Yang, 2015: Three Types of Indian Ocean Dipoles. *Journal of Climate*, **28(8)**, 3073–3092, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00507.1.

Gutjahr, M. et al., 2017: Very large release of mostly volcanic carbon during the Palaeocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, **548(7669)**, 573–577, doi:10.1038/nature23646.

Haas, C. et al., 2017: Ice and Snow Thickness Variability and Change in the High Arctic Ocean Observed by In Situ Measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(20)**, 10,410–462,469, doi:10.1002/2017gl075434.

Haimberger, L. and M. Mayer, 2018: Upper air winds [in "State of the Climate in 2017"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Soceity*, **98(8)**, S39–S41, doi:10.1175/2017bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Haimberger, L., C. Tavolato, and S. Sperka, 2012: Homogenization of the Global Radiosonde Temperature Dataset through Combined Comparison with Reanalysis Background Series and Neighboring Stations. *Journal of Climate*, **25(23)**, 8108–8131, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-11-00668.1.

Hain, M.P., G.L. Foster, and T. Chalk, 2018: Robust Constraints on Past CO2 Climate Forcing From the Boron Isotope Proxy. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **33(10)**, 1099–1115, doi:10.1029/2018pa003362.

Hakkinen, S., A. Proshutinsky, and I. Ashik, 2008: Sea ice drift in the Arctic since the 1950s. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **35(19)**, doi:10.1029/2008gl034791.

Hammer, M.S. et al., 2018: Insight into global trends in aerosol composition from 2005 to 2015 inferred from the OMI Ultraviolet Aerosol Index. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(11)**, 8097–8112, doi:10.5194/acp-18-8097-2018.

Hammond, J.C., F.A. Saavedra, and S.K. Kampf, 2018: Global snow zone maps and trends in snow persistence 2001-2016. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38(12)**, 4369–4383, doi:10.1002/joc.5674.

Han, W. et al., 2014: Intensification of decadal and multi-decadal sea level variability in the western tropical Pacific during recent decades. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(5–6)**, 1357–1379, doi:10.1007/s00382-013-1951-1.

Han, Z. et al., 2019: Changes in global monsoon precipitation and the related dynamic and thermodynamic mechanisms in recent decades. *International Journal of Climatology*, **39(3)**, 1490–1503, doi:10.1002/joc.5896.

Hanna, E., T.E. Cropper, R.J. Hall, and J. Cappelen, 2016: Greenland Blocking Index 1851–2015: a regional climate change signal. *International Journal of Climatology*, **36(15)**, 4847–4861, doi:10.1002/joc.4673.

Hanna, E., T.E. Cropper, P.D. Jones, A.A. Scaife, and R. Allan, 2015: Recent seasonal asymmetric changes in the NAO (a marked summer decline and increased winter variability) and associated changes in the AO and Greenland Blocking Index. *International Journal of Climatology*, **35(9)**, 2540–2554, doi:10.1002/joc.4157.

Hanna, E. et al., 2018: Greenland blocking index daily series 1851–2015: Analysis of changes in extremes and links with North Atlantic and UK climate variability and change. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38(9)**, 3546–3564, doi:10.1002/joc.5516.

Hansen, B. et al., 2015: Transport of volume, heat, and salt towards the Arctic in the Faroe Current 1993–2013. *Ocean Sci.*, **11(5)**, 743–757, doi:10.5194/os-11-743-2015.

Hansen, E. et al., 2013a: Thinning of Arctic sea ice observed in Fram Strait: 1990-2011. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20393.

Hansen, E. et al., 2013b: Thinning of Arctic sea ice observed in Fram Strait: 1990-2011. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20393.

Hansen, J., M. Sato, G. Russell, and P. Kharecha, 2013: Climate sensitivity, sea level and atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Philosophical transactions. Series A, Mathematical, physical, and engineering sciences*, **371(2001)**, 20120294, doi:10.1098/rsta.2012.0294.

Harada, Y. et al., 2016: The JRA-55 Reanalysis: Representation of atmospheric circulation and climate variability. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*, **94(3)**, 269–302, doi:10.2151/jmsj.2016-015.

Harning, D.J., Geirsdóttir, and G.H. Miller, 2018: Punctuated Holocene climate of Vestfirdir, Iceland, linked to internal/external variables and oceanographic conditions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **189**, 31–42, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.04.009.

Harning, D.J., Geirsdóttir, G.H. Miller, and L. Anderson, 2016: Episodic expansion of Drangajökull, Vestfirdir, Iceland, over the last 3 ka culminating in its maximum dimension during the Little Ice Age. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **152**, 118–131, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.10.001.

Harper, D.T. et al., 2020: The Magnitude of Surface Ocean Acidification and Carbon Release During Eocene Thermal Maximum 2 (ETM-2) and the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **35(2)**, e2019PA003699, doi:10.1029/2019pa003699.

Harris, I., P.D. Jones, T.J. Osborn, and D.H. Lister, 2014: Updated high-resolution grids of monthly climatic observations - the CRU TS3.10 Dataset. *International Journal of Climatology*, **34(3)**, 623–642, doi:10.1002/joc.3711.

Harrison, S.P., P.J. Bartlein, and I.C. Prentice, 2016: What have we learnt from palaeoclimate simulations? *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **31(4)**, 363–385, doi:10.1002/jqs.2842.

Harrison, S.P. et al., 2014: Climate model benchmarking with glacial and mid-Holocene climates. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(3)**, 671–688, doi:10.1007/s00382-013-1922-6.

Harrison, S.P. et al., 2015: Evaluation of CMIP5 palaeo-simulations to improve climate projections. *Nature Climate Change*, **5**, 735, doi:10.1038/nclimate2649.

Harrison, S.P. et al., 2020: Development and testing scenarios for implementing land use and land cover changes during the Holocene in Earth system model experiments. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **13(2)**, 805–824, doi:10.5194/gmd-13-805-2020.

Harsch, M.A., P.E. Hulme, M.S. McGlone, and R.P. Duncan, 2009a: Are treelines advancing? A global meta-analysis of treeline response to climate warming. *Ecology Letters*, doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x.

Harsch, M.A., P.E. Hulme, M.S. McGlone, and R.P. Duncan, 2009b: Are treelines advancing? A global meta-analysis of treeline response to climate warming. *Ecology Letters*, doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x.

Hartmann, D.L. et al., 2013: Observations: Atmosphere and surface. *Climate Change 2013 the Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, **9781107057**, 159-254, doi:10.1017/cbo9781107415324.008.

Hassanzadeh, P., Z. Kuang, and B.F. Farrell, 2014: Responses of midlatitude blocks and wave amplitude to changes in the meridional temperature gradient in an idealized dry GCM. *Geophyiscal Research Letters*, **41(14)**, 5223–5232, doi:10.1002/2014gl060764.

Haug, T. et al., 2017: Future harvest of living resources in the Arctic Ocean north of the Nordic and Barents Seas: A review of possibilities and constraints. *Fisheries Research*, **188**, 38–57, doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2016.12.002.

Hausfather, Z. et al., 2017: Assessing recent warming using instrumentally homogeneous sea surface temperature records. *Science Advances*, **3(1)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1601207.

Haustein, K. et al., 2019: A Limited Role for Unforced Internal Variability in Twentieth-Century Warming. *Journal of Climate*, **32(16)**, 4893–4917, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0555.1.

Hay, C.C., E. Morrow, R.E. Kopp, and J.X. Mitrovica, 2015: Probabilistic reanalysis of twentieth-century sea-level rise. *Nature*, **517(7535)**, 481–484, doi:10.1038/nature14093.

Hayes, C.T. et al., 2014: A stagnation event in the deep South Atlantic during the last interglacial period. *Science*, **346(6216)**, 1514, doi:10.1126/science.1256620.

Haywood, A.M., H.J. Dowsett, and A.M. Dolan, 2016: Integrating geological archives and climate models for the mid-Pliocene warm period. *Nature Communications*, **7**, 10646, doi:10.1038/ncomms10646.

Haywood, A.M. et al., 2013: On the identification of a pliocene time slice for data-model comparison. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **371(2001)**, 20120515,

doi:10.1098/rsta.2012.0515.
Haywood, A.M. et al., 2020: The Pliocene Model Intercomparison Project Phase 2: large-scale climate features and climate sensitivity. *Climate of the Past*, **16(6)**, 2095–2123, doi:10.5194/cp-16-2095-2020.
He, F. et al., 2014: Simulating global and local surface temperature changes due to Holocene anthropogenic land cover change. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(2)**, 623–631, doi:10.1002/2013gl058085.
He, S., H. Wang, and J. Liu, 2013: Changes in the Relationship between ENSO and Asia–Pacific Midlatitude Winter Atmospheric Circulation. *Journal of Climate*, **26(10)**, 3377–3393, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00355.1.
Hearty, P.J. et al., 2020: Pliocene-Pleistocene Stratigraphy and Sea-Level Estimates, Republic of South Africa With Implications for a 400 ppmv CO2 World. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **35(7)**, e2019PA003835, doi:10.1029/2019pa003835.
Hegerl, G.C., T.J. Crowley, W.T. Hyde, and D.J. Frame, 2006: Climate sensitivity constrained by temperature reconstructions over the past seven centuries. *Nature*, **440(7087)**, 1029–1032, doi:10.1038/nature04679.
Hegerl, G.C. et al., 2015: Challenges in quantifying changes in the global water cycle. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*, **96(7)**, 1097–1116, doi:10.1175/bams-d-13-00212.1.
Hegglin, M.I. et al., 2014: Vertical structure of stratospheric water vapour trends derived from merged satellite data. *Nature Geoscience*, **7**, 768, doi:10.1038/ngeo2236.
Hein, A.S. et al., 2016: Mid-Holocene pulse of thinning in the Weddell Sea sector of the West Antarctic ice sheet. *Nature Communications*, **7(12511)**, doi:10.1038/ncomms12511.
Helsen, M.M., W.J. van de Berg, R.S.W. van de Wal, M.R. van den Broeke, and J. Oerlemans, 2013: Coupled regional climate-ice-sheet simulation shows limited Greenland ice loss during the Eemian. *Clim. Past*, **9(4)**, 1773–1788, doi:10.5194/cp-9-1773-2013.
Henehan, M. et al., 2020: Revisiting the Middle Eocene Climatic Optimum "Carbon Cycle Conundrum" With New Estimates of Atmospheric pCO 2 From Boron Isotopes. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **35**, e2019PA003713, doi:10.1029/2019pa003713.
Henehan, M.J. et al., 2013a: Calibration of the boron isotope proxy in the planktonic foraminifera Globigerinoides ruber for use in palaeo-CO2 reconstruction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **364**, 111–122, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.029.
Henehan, M.J. et al., 2013b: Calibration of the boron isotope proxy in the planktonic foraminifera Globigerinoides ruber for use in palaeo-CO2 reconstruction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **364**, 111–122, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.029.
Henehan, M.J. et al., 2019: Rapid ocean acidification and protracted Earth system recovery followed the end-Cretaceous Chicxulub impact. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116(45)**, 22500, doi:10.1073/pnas.1905989116.
Henley, B.J., 2017: Pacific decadal climate variability: Indices, patterns and tropical- extratropical interactions. *Global and Planetary Change*, **155**, 42–55, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.06.004.
Henry, L.G. et al., 2016a: North Atlantic ocean circulation and abrupt climate change during the last glaciation. *Science*, **353(6298)**, 470–474, doi:10.1126/science.aaf5529.
Henry, L.G. et al., 2016b: North Atlantic ocean circulation and abrupt climate change during the last glaciation. *Science*, **353(6298)**, 470–474, doi:10.1126/science.aaf5529.
Hermann, N.W., J.L. Oster, and D.E. Ibarra, 2018: Spatial patterns and driving mechanisms of mid-Holocene hydroclimate in western North America. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **33(4)**, 421–434, doi:10.1002/jqs.3023.
Hernández, A. et al., 2020: Modes of climate variability: Synthesis and review of proxy-based reconstructions through the Holocene. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **209(103286)**, 103286, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103286.
Hernández-Henríquez, M.A., S.J. Déry, and C. Derksen, 2015: Polar amplification and elevation-dependence in trends of Northern Hemisphere snow cover extent, 1971-2014. *Environmental Research Letters*, **10(044010)**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/4/044010.
Hersbach, H. et al., 2020: The ERA5 global reanalysis. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **146**, 1999–2049, doi:10.1002/qj.3803.
Herzschuh, U. et al., 2016: Glacial legacies on interglacial vegetation at the Pliocene-Pleistocene transition in NE Asia. *Nature Communications*, **7(1)**, doi:10.1038/ncomms11967.
Hessl, A., K.J. Allen, T. Vance, N.J. Abram, and K.M. Saunders, 2017: Reconstructions of the southern annular mode (SAM) during the last millennium. *Progress in Physical Geography*, **41(6)**, 834–849, doi:10.1177/0309133317743165.
Hibbert, F.D., F.H. Williams, S.J. Fallon, and E.J. Rohling, 2018: A database of biological and geomorphological sea-level markers from the Last Glacial Maximum to present. *Scientific Data*, **5(1)**, 180088, doi:10.1038/sdata.2018.88.
Hiemstra, J.F., 2018: Permafrost and environmental dynamics: A virtual issue of The Holocene. *Holocene*, **28(8)**, 1201–1204, doi:10.1177/0959683618785835.
Higgins, J.A. et al., 2015: Atmospheric composition 1 million years ago from blue ice in the Allan Hills, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **112(22)**, 6887–6891, doi:10.1073/pnas.1420232112.

Hirahara, S., M. Ishii, and Y. Fukuda, 2014: Centennial-Scale Sea Surface Temperature Analysis and Its Uncertainty. *Journal of Climate*, **27(1)**, 57–75, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00837.1.
Ho, S.- et al., 2012: Reproducibility of GPS radio occultation data for climate monitoring: Profile-to-profile inter-comparison of CHAMP climate records 2002 to 2008 from six data centers. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **117(D18)**, doi:10.1029/2012jd017665.
Ho, S.-P., L. Peng, and H. Vömel, 2017: Characterization of the long-term radiosonde temperature biases in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere using COSMIC and Metop-A/GRAS data from 2006 to 2014. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **17(7)**, 4493–4511, doi:10.5194/acp-17-4493-2017.
Ho, S.-P. et al., 2020: The COSMIC/FORMOSAT-3 Radio Occultation Mission after 12 years: Accomplishments, Remaining Challenges, and Potential Impacts of COSMIC-2. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **101**, E1107–E1136, doi:10.1175/bams-d-18-0290.1.
Hobbs, R.J., E. Higgs, and J.A. Harris, 2009: Novel ecosystems: implications for conservation and restoration. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, **24(11)**, 599–605, doi:10.1016/j.tree.2009.05.012.
Hobbs, W., M. Curran, N. Abram, and E.R. Thomas, 2016: Century-scale perspectives on observed and simulated Southern Ocean sea ice trends from proxy reconstructions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **121(10)**, 7804–7818, doi:10.1002/2016jc012111.
Hobbs, W.R. et al., 2016: A review of recent changes in Southern Ocean sea ice, their drivers and forcings. *Global and Planetary Change*, **143**, 228–250, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.06.008.
Hodges, K.I., R.W. Lee, and L. Bengtsson, 2011: A comparison of extratropical cyclones in recent reanalyses ERA-Interim, NASA MERRA, NCEP CFSR, and JRA-25. *Journal of Climate*, **24**, 4888–4906, doi:10.1175/2011jcli4097.1.
Hoelzmann, P. et al., 1998: Mid-Holocene land-surface conditions in northern Africa and the Arabian peninsula: A data set for the analysis of biogeophysical feedbacks in the climate system. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **12(1)**, 35–51, doi:10.1029/97gb02733.
Hoffman, J.S., P.U. Clark, A.C. Parnell, and F. He, 2017: Regional and global sea-surface temperatures during the last interglaciation. *Science*, **355(6322)**, 276–279, doi:10.1126/science.aai8464.
Hoffmann, S.S., J.F. McManus, and E. Swank, 2018: Evidence for Stable Holocene Basin-Scale Overturning Circulation Despite Variable Currents Along the Deep Western Boundary of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(24)**, 13, 413–427, 436, doi:10.1029/2018gl080187.
Hogda, K., H. Tømmervik, and S. Karlsen, 2013: Trends in the Start of the Growing Season in Fennoscandia 1982-2011. *Remote Sensing, vol. 5, issue 9, pp. 4304-4318*, **5(9)**, 4304–4318, doi:10.3390/rs5094304.
Holland, P.R., 2014: The seasonality of Antarctic sea ice trends. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(12)**, 4230–4237, doi:10.1002/2014gl060172.
Hollis, C.J. et al., 2019: The DeepMIP contribution to PMIP4: methodologies for selection, compilation and analysis of latest Paleocene and early Eocene climate proxy data, incorporating version 0.1 of the DeepMIP database. *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, **2019**, 1–98, doi:10.5194/gmd-2018-309.
Holloway, J.E. and A.G. Lewkowicz, 2020: Half a century of discontinuous permafrost persistence and degradation in western Canada. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **31(1)**, 85–96, doi:10.1002/ppp.2017.
Holloway, M.D. et al., 2016: Antarctic last interglacial isotope peak in response to sea ice retreat not ice-sheet collapse. *Nature Communications*, **7**, 1–9, doi:10.1038/ncomms12293.
Hönisch, B. and N.G. Hemming, 2005: Surface ocean pH response to variations in pCO2 through two full glacial cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **236(1)**, 305–314, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.027.
Hönisch, B., N.G. Hemming, D. Archer, M. Siddall, and J.F. McManus, 2009: Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration across the mid-pleistocene transition. *Science*, doi:10.1126/science.1171477.
Hoogakker, B.A.A., H. Elderfield, G. Schmiedl, I.N. McCave, and R.E.M. Rickaby, 2015: Glacial-interglacial changes in bottom-water oxygen content on the Portuguese margin. *Nature Geoscience*, **8(1)**, 40–43, doi:10.1038/ngeo2317.
Hoogakker, B.A.A. et al., 2016: Terrestrial biosphere changes over the last 120 kyr. *Climate of the Past*, **12(1)**, doi:10.5194/cp-12-51-2016.
Hoogakker, B.A.A. et al., 2018: Glacial expansion of oxygen-depleted seawater in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Nature*, **562(7727)**, 410–413, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0589-x.
Hope, P., B.J. Henley, J. Gergis, J. Brown, and H. Ye, 2017: Time-varying spectral characteristics of ENSO over the Last Millennium. *Climate Dynamics*, **49(5–6)**, 1705–1727, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3393-z.
Höpfner, M. et al., 2015: Sulfur dioxide (SO$_{2}$) from MIPAS in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere 2002–2012. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **15(12)**, 7017–7037, doi:10.5194/acp-15-7017-2015.
Hori, M. et al., 2017: A 38-year (1978–2015) Northern Hemisphere daily snow cover extent product derived using consistent objective criteria from satellite-borne optical sensors. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **191**, 402–418, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2017.01.023.
Hou, J., C.-G. Li, and S. Lee, 2019: The temperature record of the Holocene: progress and controversies. *Science Bulletin*, **64(9)**, 565–566, doi:10.1016/j.scib.2019.02.012.
Hou, X., J. Cheng, S. Hu, and G. Feng, 2018: Interdecadal variations in the walker circulation and its connection to

inhomogeneous air temperature changes from 1961-2012. *Atmosphere*, **9(12)**, doi:10.3390/atmos9120469.
Howell, F.W. et al., 2016: Arctic sea ice simulation in the PlioMIP ensemble. *Climate of the Past*, **12(3)**, 749–767, doi:10.5194/cp-12-749-2016.
Howell, S.E.L., C.R. Duguay, and T. Markus, 2009: Sea ice conditions and melt season duration variability within the Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 1979-2008. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **36(10)**, doi:10.1029/2009gl037681.
Hrbáček, F. et al., 2018: Active layer monitoring in Antarctica: an overview of results from 2006 to 2015. *Polar Geography*, doi:10.1080/1088937x.2017.1420105.
Hsin, Y.C., 2015: Multidecadal variations of the surface Kuroshio between 1950s and 2000s and its impacts on surrounding waters. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **120(3)**, 1792–1808, doi:10.1002/2014jc010582.
Hu, D., Z. Guan, W. Tian, and R. Ren, 2018: Recent strengthening of the stratospheric Arctic vortex response to warming in the central North Pacific. *Nature Communications*, **9(1)**, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-04138-3.
Hu, Q. et al., 2019: Rainfall spatial estimations: A review from spatial interpolation to multi-source data merging. *Water (Switzerland)*, **11(3)**, 1–30, doi:10.3390/w11030579.
Hu, Y., H. Huang, and C. Zhou, 2018: Widening and weakening of the Hadley circulation under global warming. *Science Bulletin*, **63(10)**, 640–644, doi:10.1016/j.scib.2018.04.020.
Hu, Z.-Z. et al., 2013: Weakened Interannual Variability in the Tropical Pacific Ocean since 2000. *Journal of Climate*, **26(8)**, 2601–2613, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00265.1.
Huang, B., M. L'Heureux, Z.-Z. Hu, X. Yin, and H.-M. Zhang, 2020: How Significant Was the 1877/78 El Niño? *Journal of Climate*, **33(11)**, 4853–4869, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-19-0650.1.
Huang, B. et al., 2015: Extended Reconstructed Sea Surface Temperature Version 4 (ERSST.v4). Part I: Upgrades and Intercomparisons. *Journal of Climate*, **28(3)**, 911–930, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00006.1.
Huang, B. et al., 2016: Further Exploring and Quantifying Uncertainties for Extended Reconstructed Sea Surface Temperature (ERSST) Version 4 (v4). *Journal of Climate*, **29(9)**, 3119–3142, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0430.1.
Huang, B. et al., 2017: Extended Reconstructed Sea Surface Temperature, Version 5 (ERSSTv5): Upgrades, Validations, and Intercomparisons. *Journal of Climate*, **30(20)**, 8179–8205, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0836.1.
Huang, B. et al., 2018: Evaluating SST Analyses with Independent Ocean Profile Observations. *Journal of Climate*, **31(13)**, 5015–5030, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0824.1.
Huang, B. et al., 2019: Uncertainty estimates for sea surface temperature and land surface air temperature in NOAAGlobalTemp version 5. *Journal of Climate*, **33(4)**, 1351–1379, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-19-0395.1.
Huang, H., M. Gutjahr, A. Eisenhauer, and G. Kuhn, 2020: No detectable Weddell Sea Antarctic Bottom Water export during the Last and Penultimate Glacial Maximum. *Nature Communications*, **11(1)**, 424, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-14302-3.
Huang, R., S. Chen, W. Chen, P. Hu, and B. Yu, 2019: Recent Strengthening of the Regional Hadley Circulation over the Western Pacific during Boreal Spring. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, **36**, 1251–1264.
Huang, X. et al., 2019a: Northwestward Migration of the Northern Edge of the East Asian Summer Monsoon During the Mid-Pliocene Warm Period: Simulations and Reconstructions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **124(3)**, 1392–1404, doi:10.1029/2018jd028995.
Huang, X. et al., 2019b: Northern Hemisphere land monsoon precipitation changes in the twentieth century revealed by multiple reanalysis datasets. *Climate Dynamics*, **53(11)**, 7131–7149, doi:10.1007/s00382-019-04982-z.
Huffman, G.J. et al., 2007: The TRMM Multisatellite Precipitation Analysis (TMPA): Quasi-Global , Multiyear , Combined-Sensor Precipitation Estimates at Fine Scales. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, **8**, 38–55, doi:10.1175/jhm560.1.
Hugonnet, R. et al., 2021: Accelerated global glacier mass loss in the early twenty-first century. *Nature* (in press).
Hummels, R. et al., 2015: Interannual to decadal changes in the western boundary circulation in the Atlantic at 11°S. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(18)**, 7615–7622, doi:10.1002/2015gl065254.
Hurd, C.L., A. Lenton, B. Tilbrook, and P.W. Boyd, 2018: Current understanding and challenges for oceans in a higher-CO2 world. *Nature Climate Change*, **8(8)**, 686–694, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0211-0.
Hyland, E.G., N.D. Sheldon, and J.M. Cotton, 2017: Constraining the early Eocene climatic optimum: A terrestrial interhemispheric comparison. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **129(1–2)**, 244–252, doi:10.1130/b31493.1.
Ibarra, D.E. et al., 2018: Warm and cold wet states in the western United States during the Pliocene-Pleistocene. *Geology*, **46(4)**, 355–358, doi:10.1130/g39962.1.
IMBIE Consortium, 2018: Mass balance of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from 1992 to 2017. *Nature*, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0179-y.
IMBIE Consortium, 2020: BB Mass balance of the Greenland Ice Sheet from 1992 to 2018. *Nature*, **579(7798)**, 233–239, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1855-2.
Inglis, G.N. et al., 2020: Global mean surface temperature and climate sensitivity of the EECO, PETM and latest Paleocene. *Climate of the Past*, **16(5)**, 1953–1968, doi:10.5194/cp-16-1953-2020.
IPCC, 2013: Summary for Policymakers. In: *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Stocker,

T.F., D. Qin, G.K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex, and P.M. Midgley (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 3–29, doi:10.1017/cbo9781107415324.004.
IPCC, 2018: Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change,. [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, H.-O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P.R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J.B.R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M.I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor, and T. Waterfield (eds.)]. In Press, 616 pp.
IPCC, 2019: IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate. [Pörtner, H.-O., D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, and A. Okem (eds.)]. In Press, 755 pp.
Irvalı, N. et al., 2016: Evidence for regional cooling, frontal advances, and East Greenland Ice Sheet changes during the demise of the last interglacial. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **150**, 184–199, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.029.
Ishii, M., Fakuda, Y., Hirahara, S., Yasui, S., Suzuki, T., and Sato, K., 2017: Accuracy of global upper ocean heat content estimation expected from present observational data sets. *SOLA*, **13**, 163–167, doi:10.2151/sola.2017-030.
Ishino, S. and I. Suto, 2020: Late Pliocene sea-ice expansion and its influence on diatom species turnover in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, **160**, 101895, doi:10.1016/j.marmicro.2020.101895.
Ito, T., A. Nenes, M.S. Johnson, N. Meskhidze, and C. Deutsch, 2016: Acceleration of oxygen decline in the tropical Pacific over the past decades by aerosol pollutants. *Nature Geoscience*, **9(6)**, 443–447, doi:10.1038/ngeo2717.
Ivanova, D.P., P.J. Gleckler, K.E. Taylor, P.J. Durack, and K.D. Marvel, 2016: Moving beyond the total sea ice extent in gauging model biases. *Journal of Climate*, **29(24)**, 8965–8987, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0026.1.
Ivy, D.J., S. Solomon, and H.E. Rieder, 2016: Radiative and dynamical influences on polar stratospheric temperature trends. *Journal of Climate*, **29(13)**, 4927–4938, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0503.1.
Ivy, D.J. et al., 2017: Observed changes in the Southern Hemispheric circulation in May. *Journal of Climate*, **30(2)**, 527–536, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0394.1.
Jaber, S.M. and M.M. Abu-Allaban, 2020: TRMM 3B43 Product-Based Spatial and Temporal Anatomy of Precipitation Trends: Global Perspective. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, **192(7)**, doi:10.1007/s10661-020-08405-z.
Jaccard, S.L. and E.D. Galbraith, 2012: Large climate-driven changes of oceanic oxygen concentrations during the last deglaciation. *Nature Geoscience*, **5(2)**, 151–156, doi:10.1038/ngeo1352.
Jaccard, S.L., E.D. Galbraith, A. Martínez-Garciá, and R.F. Anderson, 2016: Covariation of deep Southern Ocean oxygenation and atmospheric CO2 through the last ice age. *Nature*, **530(7589)**, 207–210, doi:10.1038/nature16514.
Jackson, L.C. and R.A. Wood, 2020: Fingerprints for Early Detection of Changes in the AMOC. *Journal of Climate*, **33(16)**, 7027–7044, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-20-0034.1.
Jackson, L.C., K.A. Peterson, C.D. Roberts, and R.A. Wood, 2016: Recent slowing of Atlantic overturning circulation as a recovery from earlier strengthening. *Nature Geoscience*, **9(7)**, 518–522, doi:10.1038/ngeo2715.
Jackson, T., H.A. Bouman, S. Sathyendranath, and E. Devred, 2011: Regional-scale changes in diatom distribution in the Humboldt upwelling system as revealed by remote sensing: implications for fisheries. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, **68(4)**, 729–736, doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsq181.
Jacobel, A.W., J.F. McManus, R.F. Anderson, and G. Winckler, 2017: Climate-related response of dust flux to the central equatorial Pacific over the past 150 kyr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **457**, 160–172, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2016.09.042.
James, M., A.G. Lewkowicz, S.L. Smith, and C.M. Miceli, 2013: Multi-decadal degradation and persistence of permafrost in the Alaska Highway corridor, northwest Canada. *Environmental Research Letters*, **8(4)**, 045013, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/045013.
Jansen, E. et al., 2020: Past perspectives on the present era of abrupt Arctic climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, **10(8)**, 714–721, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0860-7.
Jaramillo, F. and G. Destouni, 2015: Local flow regulation and irrigation raise global human water consumption and footprint. *Science*, **350(6265)**, 1248–1251, doi:10.1126/science.aad1010.
Jeong, D., L. Sushama, and M. Naveed Khaliq, 2017: Attribution of spring snow water equivalent (SWE) changes over the northern hemisphere to anthropogenic effects. *Climate Dynamics*, **48**, 3645–3658, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3291-4.
Jian, Z. et al., 2000: Holocene variability of the Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough, northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **184(1)**, 305–319, doi:10.1016/s0012-821x(00)00321-6.
Jiang, C. et al., 2017: Inconsistencies of interannual variability and trends in long-term satellite leaf area index products. *Global Change Biology*, **23(10)**, 4133–4146, doi:10.1111/gcb.13787.
Jiang, N. and C. Zhu, 2018: Asymmetric Changes of ENSO Diversity Modulated by the Cold Tongue Mode Under Recent Global Warming. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(22)**, 12,506–512,513, doi:10.1029/2018gl079494.

Jiang, N., W. Qian, and J.C.H. Leung, 2016: The global monsoon division combining the k-means clustering method and low-level cross-equatorial flow. *Climate Dynamics*, **47(7–8)**, 2345–2359, doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2967-5.
Jin, D., S.N. Hameed, and L. Huo, 2016: Recent Changes in ENSO Teleconnection over the Western Pacific Impacts the Eastern China Precipitation Dipole. *Journal of Climate*, **29(21)**, 7587–7598, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0235.1.
Jin, X. et al., 2018: Influences of Pacific Climate Variability on Decadal Subsurface Ocean Heat Content Variations in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Climate*, **31(10)**, 4157–4174, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0654.1.
Johnson, G.C. and J.M. Lyman, 2020: Warming trends increasingly dominate global ocean. *Nature Climate Change*, **10(8)**, 757–761, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0822-0.
Johnson, G.C. et al., 2020: Ocean heat content. In State of the Climate in 2019, Global Oceans. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, **101(8)**, S140–S144, doi:10.1175/bams-d-20-0105.1.
Johnson, J.S., K.A. Nichols, B.M. Goehring, G. Balco, and J.M. Schaefer, 2019: Abrupt mid-Holocene ice loss in the western Weddell Sea Embayment of Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **518**, 127–135, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2019.05.002.
Johnson, J.S. et al., 2014: Rapid thinning of pine island glacier in the early holocene. *Science*, **343(6174)**, 999–1001, doi:10.1126/science.1247385.
Johnson, N.C., 2013: How Many ENSO Flavors Can We Distinguish? *Journal of Climate*, **26(13)**, 4816–4827, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00649.1.
Jones, B.M. et al., 2016: Presence of rapidly degrading permafrost plateaus in south-central Alaska. *The Cryosphere*, **10(6)**, 2673–2692, doi:10.5194/tc-10-2673-2016.
Jones, E.M. et al., 2017: Ocean acidification and calcium carbonate saturation states in the coastal zone of the West Antarctic Peninsula. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, **139**, 181–194, doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2017.01.007.
Jones, G.S., 2020: 'Apples and Oranges': On comparing simulated historic near-surface temperature changes with observations. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **146**, 3747–3771, doi:10.1002/qj.3871.
Jones, J.M. et al., 2016: Assessing recent trends in high-latitude Southern Hemisphere surface climate. *Nature Climate Change*, **6**, 917, doi:10.1038/nclimate3103.
Jones, P.D., C. Harpham, and B.M. Vinther, 2014: Winter-responding proxy temperature reconstructions and the North Atlantic Oscillation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **119**, 6497–6505, doi:10.1002/2014jd021561.
Jones, P.D. et al., 2012: Hemispheric and large-scale land-surface air temperature variations: An extensive revision and an update to 2010. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **117(D5)**, doi:10.1029/2011jd017139.
Jones, R.S. et al., 2015: Rapid Holocene thinning of an East Antarctic outlet glacier driven by marine ice sheet instability. *Nature Communications*, **8910**, doi:10.1038/ncomms9910.
Jongeward, A.R., Z. Li, H. He, and X. Xiong, 2016: Natural and Anthropogenic Aerosol Trends from Satellite and Surface Observations and Model Simulations over the North Atlantic Ocean from 2002 to 2012. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, **73(11)**, 4469–4485, doi:10.1175/jas-d-15-0308.1.
Jonkers, L., H. Hillebrand, and M. Kucera, 2019: Global change drives modern plankton communities away from the pre-industrial state. *Nature*, **570(7761)**, 372–375, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1230-3.
Josey, S.A. et al., 2018: The Recent Atlantic Cold Anomaly: Causes, Consequences, and Related Phenomena. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **10**, 475–501, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-121916-063102.
Joyce, R.J., J.E. Janowiak, P.A. Arkin, and P. Xie, 2004: CMORPH : A Method that Produces Global Precipitation Estimates from Passive Microwave and Infrared Data at High Spatial and Temporal Resolution. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, **5(3)**, 487–503, doi:10.1175/1525-7541(2004)005<0487:camtpg>2.0.co;2.
Jung, M.-P., K.-M. Shim, Y. Kim, and I.-T. Choi, 2015: Change of Climatic Growing Season in Korea. *Korean Journal of Environmental Agriculture*, **34**, 192–195, doi:10.5338/kjea.2015.34.3.27.
Jungclaus, J.H. et al., 2017: The PMIP4 contribution to CMIP6 - Part 3: The last millennium, scientific objective, and experimental design for the PMIP4 past1000 simulations. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **10(11)**, 4005–4033, doi:10.5194/gmd-10-4005-2017.
Junod, R.A. and J.R. Christy, 2020a: A new compilation of globally gridded night-time marine air temperatures: The UAHNMATv1 dataset. *International Journal of Climatology*, **40(5)**, 2609–2623, doi:10.1002/joc.6354.
Junod, R.A. and J.R. Christy, 2020b: A new compilation of globally gridded night-time marine air temperatures: The UAHNMATv1 dataset. *International Journal of Climatology*, **40(5)**, 2609–2623, doi:10.1002/joc.6354.
Jurikova, H. et al., 2020: Permian–Triassic mass extinction pulses driven by major marine carbon cycle perturbations. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(11)**, 745–750, doi:10.1038/s41561-020-00646-4.
Kadow, C., D.M. Hall, and U. Ulbrich, 2020a: Artificial intelligence reconstructs missing climate information. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(6)**, 408–413, doi:10.1038/s41561-020-0582-5.
Kadow, C., D.M. Hall, and U. Ulbrich, 2020b: Artificial intelligence reconstructs missing climate information. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(6)**, 408–413, doi:10.1038/s41561-020-0582-5.
Kageyama, M. et al., 2017: The PMIP4 contribution to CMIP6 – Part 4: Scientific objectives and experimental design of the PMIP4-CMIP6 Last Glacial Maximum experiments and PMIP4 sensitivity experiments. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **10(11)**, 4035–4055, doi:10.5194/gmd-10-4035-2017.

Kageyama, M. et al., 2020: The PMIP4-CMIP6 Last Glacial Maximum experiments: preliminary results and comparison with the PMIP3-CMIP5 simulations. *Climate of the Past Discussions*, **2020**, 1–37, doi:10.5194/cp-2019-169.
Kageyama, M. et al., 2021: A multi-model CMIP6-PMIP4 study of Arctic sea ice at 127ka: sea ice data compilation and model differences. *Climate of the Past*, **17(1)**, 37–62, doi:10.5194/cp-17-37-2021.
Kalansky, J., Rosenthal, Y., Herbert, T., Bova, S., Altabet, M., 2015: Southern Ocean contributions to the Eastern Equatorial Pacific heat content during the Holocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **424**, 158–167, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.013.
Kamae, Y., X. Li, S.P. Xie, and H. Ueda, 2017: Atlantic effects on recent decadal trends in global monsoon. *Climate Dynamics*, **49(9–10)**, 3443–3455, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3522-3.
Kanner, L.C., S.J. Burns, H. Cheng, R.L. Edwards, and M. Vuille, 2013: High-resolution variability of the South American summer monsoon over the last seven millennia: Insights from a speleothem record from the central Peruvian Andes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **75**, 1–10, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.05.008.
Kao, A., X. Jiang, L. Li, H. Su, and Y. Yung, 2017: Precipitation, circulation, and cloud variability over the past two decades. *Earth and Space Science*, **4**, 597–606, doi:10.1002/2017ea000319.
Kaplan, J. et al., 2017: Constraining the Deforestation History of Europe: Evaluation of Historical Land Use Scenarios with Pollen-Based Land Cover Reconstructions. *Land*, **6(4)**, 91, doi:10.3390/land6040091.
Kaplan, M.R. et al., 2016: Patagonian and southern South Atlantic view of Holocene climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.03.014.
Karamperidou, C., P.N. Di Nezio, A. Timmermann, F.-F. Jin, and K.M. Cobb, 2015: The response of ENSO flavors to mid-Holocene climate: Implications for proxy interpretation. *Paleoceanography*, **30(5)**, 527–547, doi:10.1002/2014pa002742.
Kassi, J.-B. et al., 2018: Remotely Sensing the Biophysical Drivers of Sardinella aurita Variability in Ivorian Waters. *Remote Sensing*, **10(5)**, 785, doi:10.3390/rs10050785.
Kaufman, D. et al., 2020a: Holocene global mean surface temperature, a multi-method reconstruction approach (2020a). *Scientific Data*, **7(1)**, 201, doi:10.1038/s41597-020-0530-7.
Kaufman, D. et al., 2020b: A global database of Holocene paleotemperature records (2020b). *Scientific Data*, **7(1)**, 115, doi:10.1038/s41597-020-0445-3.
Kayano, M.T., R.V. Andreoli, and R.A.F. Souza, 2019: El Niño–Southern Oscillation related teleconnections over South America under distinct Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation and Pacific Interdecadal Oscillation backgrounds: La Niña. *International Journal of Climatology*, **39(3)**, 1359–1372, doi:10.1002/joc.5886.
Keeling, C.D., J.F.S. Chin, and T.P. Whorf, 1996: Increased activity of northern vegetation inferred from atmospheric CO2 measurements. *Nature*, **382**, 146–149, doi:10.1038/382146a0.
Keenan, T.F. and W.J. Riley, 2018: Greening of the land surface in the world's cold regions consistent with recent warming. *Nature Climate Change*, **8**, 825–828, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0258-y.
Keenlyside, N. et al., 2015: North Atlantic Multi-Decadal Variability – Mechanisms and Predictability. In: *Climate Change: Multidecadal and Beyond* [Chang, C.-P., M. Ghil, M. Latif, and J.M. Wallace (eds.)]. World Scientific, pp. 141–157, doi:10.1142/9789814579933_0007.
Keigwin, L.D. and M.S. Cook, 2007: A role for North Pacific salinity in stabilizing North Atlantic climate. *Paleoceanography*, **22(3)**, doi:10.1029/2007pa001420.
Keil, P. et al., 2020: Multiple drivers of the North Atlantic warming hole. *Nature Climate Change*, **10(7)**, 667–671, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0819-8.
Kemp, A.C. et al., 2018a: Relative sea-level change in Newfoundland, Canada, during the past ~3000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **201**, 89–110, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.10.012.
Kemp, A.C. et al., 2018b: Relative sea-level change in Newfoundland, Canada, during the past ~3000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **201**, 89–110, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.10.012.
Kennedy, J.J., 2014: A review of uncertainty in in situ measurements and data sets of sea surface temperature. *Reviews of Geophysics*, **52(1)**, 1–32, doi:10.1002/2013rg000434.
Kennedy, J.J., N.A. Rayner, C.P. Atkinson, and R.E. Killick, 2019: An ensemble data set of sea-surface temperature change from 1850: the Met Office 1 Hadley Centre HadSST.4.0.0.0 data set. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **124(14)**, 7719–7763, doi:10.1029/2018jd029867.
Kennedy, J.J., N.A. Rayner, R.O. Smith, D.E. Parker, and M. Saunby, 2011: Reassessing biases and other uncertainties in sea surface temperature observations measured in situ since 1850: 1. Measurement and sampling uncertainties. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **116(D14)**, doi:10.1029/2010jd015218.
Kent, E.C. and A. Kaplan, 2006: Toward Estimating Climatic Trends in SST. Part III: Systematic Biases. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **23(3)**, 487–500, doi:10.1175/jtech1845.1.
Kent, E.C. and J.J. Kennedy, 2021: Historical Estimates of Surface Marine Temperatures. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **13(1)**, 283–311, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-042120-111807.
Kent, E.C., S. Fangohr, and D.I. Berry, 2013: A comparative assessment of monthly mean wind speed products over the global ocean. *International Journal of Climatology*, **33**, 2520–2541, doi:10.1002/joc.3606.
Kent, E.C., D.I. Berry, and J.B. Roberts, 2014a: A comparison of global marine surface-specific humidity datasets from

in situ observations and atmospheric reanalysis. *International Journal of Climatology*, **376**, 355–376, doi:10.1002/joc.3691.
Kent, E.C., D.I. Berry, and J.B. Roberts, 2014b: A comparison of global marine surface-specific humidity datasets from in situ observations and atmospheric reanalysis. *International Journal of Climatology*, **376**, 355–376, doi:10.1002/joc.3691.
Kent, E.C. et al., 2017: A Call for New Approaches to Quantifying Biases in Observations of Sea Surface Temperature. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **98(8)**, 1601–1616, doi:10.1175/bams-d-15-00251.1.
Kersalé, M. et al., 2020: Highly variable upper and abyssal overturning cells in the South Atlantic. *Science Advances*, **6(32)**, eaba7573, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aba7573.
Khan, N.S. et al., 2017: Drivers of Holocene sea-level change in the Caribbean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **155**, 13–36, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.032.
Khan, S.A. et al., 2020: Centennial response of Greenland's three largest outlet glaciers. *Nature Communications*, **11(1)**, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-19580-5.
Khaykin, S.M. et al., 2017: Postmillennium changes in stratospheric temperature consistently resolved by GPS radio occultation and AMSU observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(14)**, 7510–7518, doi:10.1002/2017gl074353.
Kilbourne, K.H., M.A. Alexander, and J.A. Nye, 2014: A low latitude paleoclimate perspective on Atlantic multidecadal variability. *Journal of Marine Systems*, **133**, 4–13, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2013.09.004.
Kim, B.-M. et al., 2014: Weakening of the stratospheric polar vortex by Arctic sea-ice loss. *Nature Communications*, **5(1)**, 4646, doi:10.1038/ncomms5646.
Kim, H., 2019: Hydrological cycle: river discharge and runoff [in "State of the Climate in 2018"]. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, **100(9)**, S35–S37, doi:10.1175/2019bamsstateoftheclimate.1.
Kim, J.C. and K. Pai, 2015: Recent recovery of surface wind speed after decadal decrease: a focus on South Korea. *Climate Dynamics*, **45**, 1699–1712, doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2546-9.
Kim, S.-H. and K.-J. Ha, 2015: Two leading modes of Northern Hemisphere blocking variability in the boreal wintertime and their relationship with teleconnection patterns. *Climate Dynamics*, **44**, 2479–2491, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2304-4.
King, A.D., D.J. Karoly, and B.J. Henley, 2017: Australian climate extremes at 1.5 °C and 2 °C of global warming. *Nature Climate Change*, **7(6)**, 412–416, doi:10.1038/nclimate3296.
King, J. et al., 2018: Comparison of Freeboard Retrieval and Ice Thickness Calculation From ALS, ASIRAS, and CryoSat-2 in the Norwegian Arctic to Field Measurements Made During the N-ICE2015 Expedition. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **123(2)**, 1123–1141, doi:10.1002/2017jc013233.
King, J.C. and S.A. Harangozo, 1998: Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: Observations and possible causes. *Annals of Glaciology*, 571–575, doi:10.3189/1998aog27-1-571-575.
Kingslake, J. et al., 2018: Extensive retreat and re-advance of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Holocene. *Nature*, **558(7710)**, 430–434, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0208-x.
Kinne, S., 2019: Aerosol radiative effects with MACv2. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **19(16)**, 10919–10959, doi:10.5194/acp-19-10919-2019.
Kirschke, S. et al., 2013: Three decades of global methane sources and sinks. *Nature Geoscience*, **6**, 813–823, doi:10.1038/ngeo1955.
Kirtland Turner, S., 2018: Constraints on the onset duration of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, doi:10.1098/rsta.2017.0082.
Kitoh, A. et al., 2013a: Monsoons in a changing world : A regional perspective in a global context. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **118**, 3053–3065, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50258.
Kitoh, A. et al., 2013b: Monsoons in a changing world : A regional perspective in a global context. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **118**, 3053–3065, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50258.
Kjeldsen, K.K. et al., 2015: Spatial and temporal distribution of mass loss from the Greenland Ice Sheet since AD 1900. *Nature*, **528**, 396–400, doi:10.1038/nature16183.
Knies, J. et al., 2014: The emergence of modern sea ice cover in the Arctic Ocean. *Nature Communications*, **5(1)**, 5608, doi:10.1038/ncomms6608.
Knutson, T.R. and F. Zeng, 2018: Model assessment of observed precipitation trends over land regions: Detectable human influences and possible low bias in model trends. *Journal of Climate*, **31(12)**, 4617–4637, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0672.1.
Knutz, P.C. et al., 2019: Eleven phases of Greenland Ice Sheet shelf-edge advance over the past 2.7 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, **12(5)**, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0340-8.
Kobashi, T. et al., 2017: Volcanic influence on centennial to millennial Holocene Greenland temperature change. *Scientific Reports*, **7(1)**, 1441, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-01451-7.
Kobayashi, S. et al., 2015: The JRA-55 reanalysis: General specifications and basic characteristics. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II*, **93(1)**, 5–48, doi:10.2151/jmsj.2015-001.
Koeller, P. et al., 2009: Basin-Scale Coherence in Phenology of Shrimps and Phytoplankton in the North Atlantic

Ocean. *Science*, **324(5928)**, 791, doi:10.1126/science.1170987.
Koenig, S.J. et al., 2015: Ice sheet model dependency of the simulated Greenland Ice Sheet in the mid-Pliocene. *Climate of the Past*, **11(3)**, doi:10.5194/cp-11-369-2015.
Koffman, B.G. et al., 2014: Centennial-scale variability of the Southern Hemisphere westerly wind belt in the eastern Pacific over the past two millennia. *Climate of the Past*, **10(3)**, 112–125, doi:10.5194/cp-10-1125-2014.
Köhler, P., B. de Boer, A.S. von der Heydt, L.B. Stap, and R.S.W. van de Wal, 2015: On the state dependency of the equilibrium climate sensitivity during the last 5 million years. *Climate of the Past*, **11(12)**, 1801–1823, doi:10.5194/cp-11-1801-2015.
Kokelj, S., T.C. Lantz, J. Tunnicliffe, R. Segal, and D. Lacelle, 2017: Climate-driven thaw of permafrost preserved glacial landscapes, northwestern Canada. *Geology*, **45(4)**, 371–374, doi:10.1130/g38626.1.
Kong, D., Q. Zhang, V.P. Singh, and P. Shi, 2017: Seasonal vegetation response to climate change in the Northern Hemisphere (1982–2013). *Global and Planetary Change*, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.020.
Kononova, N.K. and A.R. Lupo, 2020: Changes in the dynamics of the Northern Hemisphere atmospheric circulation and the relationship to surface temperature in the 20th and 21st centuries. *Atmosphere*, **11(255)**, doi:10.3390/atmos11030255.
Konopka, P., F. Ploeger, M. Tao, and M. Riese, 2016: Zonally resolved impact of ENSO on the stratospheric circulation and water vapor entry values. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121(19)**, 11,411–486,501, doi:10.1002/2015jd024698.
Kopp, R.E. et al., 2016a: Temperature-driven global sea-level variability in the Common Era. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **113(11)**, E1434–E1441, doi:10.1073/pnas.1517056113.
Kopp, R.E. et al., 2016b: Temperature-driven global sea-level variability in the Common Era. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **113(11)**, E1434–E1441, doi:10.1073/pnas.1517056113.
Kosaka, Y. and S.-P. Xie, 2013: Recent global-warming hiatus tied to equatorial Pacific surface cooling. *Nature*, **501(7467)**, 403–407, doi:10.1038/nature12534.
Kousari, M.R., H. Ahani, and H. Hakimelahi, 2013: An investigation of near-surface wind speed trends in arid and semiarid regions of Iran. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **114**, 153–168, doi:10.1007/s00704-012-0811-y.
Koutavas, A. and S. Joanides, 2012: El Niño–Southern Oscillation extrema in the Holocene and Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, **27(4)**, PA4208, doi:10.1029/2012pa002378.
Kovács, T. et al., 2017: Determination of the atmospheric lifetime and global warming potential of sulfur hexafluoride using a three-dimensional model. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **17(2)**, 883–898, doi:10.5194/acp-17-883-2017.
Kremer, A. et al., 2018: Changes in sea ice cover and ice sheet extent at the Yermak Plateau during the last 160 ka – Reconstructions from biomarker records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **182**, 93–108, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.12.016.
Kremser, S. et al., 2016: Stratospheric aerosol - Observations, processes, and impact on climate. *Reviews of Geophysics*, **54**, doi:10.1002/2015rg000511.
Kretschmer, M. et al., 2018: More-persistent weak stratospheric polar vortex States linked to cold extremes. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **99(1)**, 49–60, doi:10.1175/bams-d-16-0259.1.
Krishnamurthy, L. and V. Krishnamurthy, 2016: Decadal and interannual variability of the Indian Ocean SST. *Climate Dynamics*, **46(1)**, 57–70, doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2568-3.
Krivova, N. A., Solanki, S. K., and Floyd, L., 2006: Reconstruction of solar UV irradiance in cycle~23. *A&A*, **452(2)**, 631–639, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20064809.
Krumpen, T. et al., 2019: Arctic warming interrupts the Transpolar Drift and affects long-range transport of sea ice and ice-rafted matter. *Scientific Reports*, **9(1)**, 5459, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-41456-y.
Kukal, M.S. and S. Irmak, 2018: U.S. Agro-Climate in 20thCentury: Growing Degree Days, First and Last Frost, Growing Season Length, and Impacts on Crop Yields. *Scientific Reports*, **8(6977)**, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-25212-2.
Kunkel, K.E. et al., 2016: Trends and Extremes in Northern Hemisphere Snow Characteristics. *Current Climate Change Reports*, **2**, 65–73, doi:10.1007/s40641-016-0036-8.
Kürschner, W.M., J. van der Burgh, H. Visscher, and D.L. Dilcher, 1996: Oak leaves as biosensors of late neogene and early pleistocene paleoatmospheric CO2 concentrations. *Marine Micropaleontology*, **27(1–4)**, 299–312, doi:10.1016/0377-8398(95)00067-4.
Kuusela, M. and M.L. Stein, 2018: Locally stationary spatio-temporal interpolation of Argo profiling float data. *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **474(2220)**, 20180400, doi:10.1098/rspa.2018.0400.
Kwok, R., 2018a: Arctic sea ice thickness, volume, and multiyear ice coverage: Losses and coupled variability (1958-2018). *Environmental Research Letters*, **13(10)**, 105005, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aae3ec.
Kwok, R., 2018b: Arctic sea ice thickness, volume, and multiyear ice coverage: Losses and coupled variability (1958-2018). *Environmental Research Letters*, **13(10)**, 105005, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aae3ec.
Kwok, R. and G.F. Cunningham, 2015: Variability of arctic sea ice thickness and volume from CryoSat-2.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences, **373**, 2045, doi:10.1098/rsta.2014.0157.
Kwon, M.H., S.-W. Yeh, Y.-G. Park, and Y.-K. Lee, 2013: Changes in the linear relationship of ENSO–PDO under the global warming. *International Journal of Climatology*, **33(5)**, 1121–1128, doi:10.1002/joc.3497.
Kylander, M.E. et al., 2016: Potentials and problems of building detailed dust records using peat archives: An example from Store Mosse (the "Great Bog"), Sweden. *Geochim. Cosmochim*, **190**, 156–174, doi:10.1016/j.gca.2016.06.028.
L'Heureux, M.L., S. Lee, and B. Lyon, 2013: Recent multidecadal strengthening of the Walker circulation across the tropical Pacific. *Nature Climate Change*, **3(6)**, 571–576, doi:10.1038/nclimate1840.
Lachkar, Z., M. Lévy, and K.S. Smith, 2019: Strong Intensification of the Arabian Sea Oxygen Minimum Zone in Response to Arabian Gulf Warming. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(10)**, 5420–5429, doi:10.1029/2018gl081631.
Ladstädter, F., A.K. Steiner, M. Schwärz, and G. Kirchengast, 2015: Climate intercomparison of GPS radio occultation, RS90/92 radiosondes and GRUAN from 2002 to 2013. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **8(4)**, 1819–1834, doi:10.5194/amt-8-1819-2015.
Lambeck, K., H. Rouby, A. Purcell, Y. Sun, and M. Sambridge, 2014: Sea level and global ice volumes from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **111(43)**, 15296–15303, doi:10.1073/pnas.1411762111.
Lambert, F. et al., 2015: Dust fluxes and iron fertilization in Holocene and Last Glacial Maximum climates. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(14)**, 6014–6023, doi:10.1002/2015gl064250.
Lamping, N. et al., 2020: Highly branched isoprenoids reveal onset of deglaciation followed by dynamic sea-ice conditions in the western Amundsen Sea, Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **228**, 106103, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.106103.
Lamy, F. et al., 2010: Holocene changes in the position and intensity of the southern westerly wind belt. *Nature Geoscience*, **3(10)**, 695–699, doi:10.1038/ngeo959.
Lamy, F. et al., 2014: Increased Dust Deposition in the Pacific Southern Ocean During Glacial Periods. *Science*, **343(6169)**, 403–407, doi:10.1126/science.1245424.
Lamy, F. et al., 2015: Glacial reduction and millennial-scale variations in Drake Passage throughflow. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **112(44)**, 13496, doi:10.1073/pnas.1509203112.
Langematz, U. et al., 2018: Polar Stratospheric Ozone: Past, Present and Future. In: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*. Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project – Report No. 58, pp. 4.1–4.63.
Lapointe, F. et al., 2017: Influence of North Pacific decadal variability on the western Canadian Arctic over the past 700 years. *Climate of the Past*, **13(4)**, 411–420, doi:10.5194/cp-13-411-2017.
Larsen, N.K. et al., 2014: Rapid early Holocene ice retreat in West Greenland. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **92**, 310–323, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.05.027.
Larsen, N.K. et al., 2015: The response of the southern Greenland ice sheet to the Holocene thermal maximum. *Geology*, **43(4)**, 291–294, doi:10.1130/g36476.1.
Lasher, G.E. and Y. Axford, 2019: Medieval warmth confirmed at the Norse Eastern Settlement in Greenland. *Geology*, **47(3)**, 267–270, doi:10.1130/g45833.1.
Laskar, J., A. Fienga, M. Gastineau, and H. Manche, 2011: La2010: a new orbital solution for the long-term motion of the Earth. *Astronomy & Astrophysics*, **532**, A89, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201116836.
Laube, J.C. et al., 2014: Newly detected ozone-depleting substances in the atmosphere. *Nature Geoscience*, **7**, 266–269, doi:10.1038/ngeo2109.
Lauvset, S.K., N. Gruber, P. Landschützer, A. Olsen, and J. Tjiputra, 2015: Trends and drivers in global surface ocean pH over the past 3 decades. *Biogeosciences*, **12(5)**, 1285–1298, doi:10.5194/bg-12-1285-2015.
Lauvset, S.K. et al., 2020: Processes Driving Global Interior Ocean pH Distribution. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **34(1)**, e2019GB006229, doi:10.1029/2019gb006229.
Lawrence, D.M. et al., 2016: The Land Use Model Intercomparison Project (LUMIP) contribution to CMIP6: Rationale and experimental design. *Geoscientific Model Development*, **9(9)**, 2973–2998, doi:10.5194/gmd-9-2973-2016.
Leahy, T. P., F. P. Llopis, M. D. Palmer, N.H.R., 2018: Using neural networks to correct historical climate observations. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **35**, 2053–2059.
Lean, J.L., 2018a: Estimating Solar Irradiance Since 850 CE. *Earth and Space Science*, **5(4)**, 133–149, doi:10.1002/2017ea000357.
Lean, J.L., 2018b: Estimating Solar Irradiance Since 850 CE. *Earth and Space Science*, **5(4)**, 133–149, doi:10.1002/2017ea000357.
Lecavalier, B.S. et al., 2014: A model of Greenland ice sheet deglaciation constrained by observations of relative sea level and ice extent. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **102**, 54–84, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.07.018.
Lechleitner, F.A. et al., 2017: Tropical rainfall over the last two millennia: Evidence for a low-latitude hydrologic seesaw. *Scientific Reports*, **7**, 1–9, doi:10.1038/srep45809.
Ledru, M.-P. et al., 2013: The Medieval Climate Anomaly and the Little Ice Age in the eastern Ecuadorian Andes. *Climate of the Past*, **9(1)**, 307–321, doi:10.5194/cp-9-307-2013.

Leduc, G., L. Vidal, O. Cartapanis, and E. Bard, 2009: Modes of eastern equatorial Pacific thermocline variability: Implications for ENSO dynamics over the last glacial period. *Paleoceanography*, **24(3)**, doi:10.1029/2008pa001701.

Lee, J., K.R. Sperber, P.J. Gleckler, C.J.W. Bonfils, and K.E. Taylor, 2019: Quantifying the agreement between observed and simulated extratropical modes of interannual variability. *Climate Dynamics*, **52**, 4057–4089, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4355-4.

Lee, J.-Y. and K.-J. Ha, 2015: Understanding of Interdecadal Changes in Variability and Predictability of the Northern Hemisphere Summer Tropical–Extratropical Teleconnection. *Journal of Climate*, **28(21)**, 8634–8647, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0154.1.

Lee, S.H., P.D. William, and T.A. Frame, 2019: Increased shear in the North Atlantic upper-level jet strean over the past four decades. *Nature*, **572**, 639–643, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1465-z.

Lee, S.-K. et al., 2015: Pacific origin of the abrupt increase in Indian Ocean heat content during the warming hiatus. *Nature Geoscience*, **8(6)**, 445–449, doi:10.1038/ngeo2438.

Legeais, J.-F., W. Llovel, A.M.B.M., 2020: Evidence of the TOPEX-A Altimeter Instrumental Anomaly and Acceleration of the Global Mean Sea Level. *In Copernicus Marine Service Ocean State Report Journal of Operational Oceanography*, S1–S172, doi:10.1080/1755876x.2020.1785097.

LeGrande, A.N. and G.A. Schmidt, 2011: Water isotopologues as a quantitative paleosalinity proxy. *Paleoceanography*, **26(3)**, doi:10.1029/2010pa002043.

Lejeune, Q. et al., 2020: Biases in the albedo sensitivity to deforestation in CMIP5 models and their impacts on the associated historical Radiative Forcing. *Earth System Dynamics*, **11(4)**, 1209–1232, doi:10.5194/esd-2019-94.

Lenoir, J. and J.C. Svenning, 2015: Climate-related range shifts – a global multidimensional synthesis and new research directions. *Ecography*, **38(1)**, 15–28, doi:10.1111/ecog.00967.

Lenoir, J., J.C. Gégout, P.A. Marquet, P. De Ruffray, and H. Brisse, 2008: A significant upward shift in plant species optimum elevation during the 20th century. *Science*, doi:10.1126/science.1156831.

Lenoir, J. et al., 2020: Species better track climate warming in the oceans than on land. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, **4(8)**, doi:10.1038/s41559-020-1198-2.

Lenssen, N.J.L. et al., 2019: Improvements in the GISTEMP Uncertainty Model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **124(12)**, 6307–6326, doi:10.1029/2018jd029522.

Leroy, S.S., C.O. Ao, and O.P. Verkhoglyadova, 2018: Temperature Trends and Anomalies in Modern Satellite Data: Infrared Sounding and GPS Radio Occultation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **123(20)**, 11,411–431,444, doi:10.1029/2018jd028990.

Levitus, S. et al., 2012: World ocean heat content and thermosteric sea level change (0–2000 m), 1955–2010. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39(10)**, doi:10.1029/2012gl051106.

Levy, R. et al., 2016: Antarctic ice sheet sensitivity to atmospheric CO2 variations in the early to mid-Miocene.. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **113(13)**, 3453–8, doi:10.1073/pnas.1516030113.

Lewis, K., G. Dijken, and K. Arrigo, 2020: Changes in phytoplankton concentration now drive increased Arctic Ocean primary production. *Science*, **369**, 198–202, doi:10.1126/science.aay8380.

Lewkowicz, A.G. and R.G. Way, 2019: Extremes of summer climate trigger thousands of thermokarst landslides in a High Arctic environment. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 1329, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-09314-7.

Li, F. et al., 2020: Towards quantification of Holocene anthropogenic land-cover change in temperate China: A review in the light of pollen-based REVEALS reconstructions of regional plant cover. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **203**, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103119.

Li, J., B.E. Carlson, O. Dubovik, and A.A. Lacis, 2014: Recent trends in aerosol optical properties derived from AERONET measurements. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **14(22)**, 12271–12289, doi:10.5194/acp-14-12271-2014.

Li, J. et al., 2013: El Niño modulations over the past seven centuries. *Nature Climate Change*, **3**, 822, doi:10.1038/nclimate1936.

Li, M., A.L. Gordon, J. Wei, L.K. Gruenburg, and G. Jiang, 2018: Multi-decadal timeseries of the Indonesian throughflow. *Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans*, **81**, 84–95, doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2018.02.001.

Li, X., D. Jiang, Z. Tian, and Y. Yang, 2018: Mid-Pliocene global land monsoon from PlioMIP1 simulations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **512**, 56–70, doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.06.027.

Li, X. et al., 2015: Mid-Pliocene westerlies from PlioMIP simulations. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, **32(7)**, 909–923, doi:10.1007/s00376-014-4171-7.

Li, X. et al., 2016: Trend and seasonality of land precipitation in observations and CMIP5 model simulations. *International Journal of Climatology*, **36(11)**, 3781–3793, doi:10.1002/joc.4592.

Li, Y., L. Zhu, X. Zhao, S. Li, and Y. Yan, 2013: Urbanization Impact on Temperature Change in China with Emphasis on Land Cover Change and Human Activity. *Journal of Climate*, **26(22)**, 8765–8780, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00698.1.

Li, Z., S. Yang, C.-Y. Tam, and C. Hu, 2020: Strengthening western equatorial Pacific and Maritime Continent atmospheric convection and its modulation on the trade wind during spring of 1901–2010. *International*

Journal of Climatology, **41(2)**, 1455–1464, doi:10.1002/joc.6856.
Liang, Y.C., C.C. Chou, J.Y. Yu, and M.H. Lo, 2016: Mapping the locations of asymmetric and symmetric discharge responses in global rivers to the two types of El Niño. *Environmental Research Letters*, **11(4)**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/044012.
Liao, W., D. Wang, X. Liu, G. Wang, and J. Zhang, 2017: Estimated influence of urbanization on surface warming in Eastern China using time-varying land use data. *International Journal of Climatology*, **37(7)**, 3197–3208, doi:10.1002/joc.4908.
Liefert, D.T. and B.N. Shuman, 2020: Pervasive Desiccation of North American Lakes During the Late Quaternary. *Geophyiscal Research Letters*, **47**, e2019GL086412, doi:10.1029/2019gl086412.
Liljedahl, A.K. et al., 2016: Pan-Arctic ice-wedge degradation in warming permafrost and its influence on tundra hydrology. *Nature Geoscience*, **9**, 312–318, doi:10.1038/ngeo2674.
Liman, J., M. Schröder, K. Fennig, A. Andersson, and R. Hollmann, 2018: Uncertainty characterization of HOAPS 3.3 latent heat-flux-related parameters. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **11(3)**, 1793–1815, doi:10.5194/amt-11-1793-2018.
Lin, R., T. Zhou, and Y. Qian, 2014: Evaluation of global monsoon precipitation changes based on five reanalysis datasets. *Journal of Climate*, **27(3)**, 1271–1289, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00215.1.
Lindsay, R. and A. Schweiger, 2015: Arctic sea ice thickness loss determined using subsurface, aircraft, and satellite observations. *Cryosphere*, **9(1)**, 269–283, doi:10.5194/tc-9-269-2015.
Linsley, B.K., H.C. Wu, E.P. Dassié, and D.P. Schrag, 2015: Decadal changes in South Pacific sea surface temperatures and the relationship to the Pacific decadal oscillation and upper ocean heat content. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(7)**, 2358–2366, doi:10.1002/2015gl063045.
Lippold, J. et al., 2019: Constraining the Variability of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation During the Holocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(20)**, 11338–11346, doi:10.1029/2019gl084988.
Little, C.M. et al., 2019: The Relationship Between U.S. East Coast Sea Level and the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation: A Review. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **124(9)**, 6435–6458, doi:10.1029/2019jc015152.
Liu, C. and R.P. Allan, 2013: Observed and simulated precipitation responses in wet and dry regions 1850 – 2100. *Environ. Res. Lett.*, **8(034002)**, 1–11, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/3/034002.
Liu, C., X. Liang, D.P. Chambers, and R.M. Ponte, 2020: Global Patterns of Spatial and Temporal Variability in Salinity from Multiple Gridded Argo Products. *Journal of Climate*, **33(20)**, 8751–8766, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-20-0053.1.
Liu, G. et al., 2017: Permafrost Warming in the Context of Step-wise Climate Change in the Tien Shan Mountains, China. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **28(1)**, 130–139, doi:10.1002/ppp.1885.
Liu, J., M. Song, Y. Hu, and X. Ren, 2012: Changes in the strength and width of the Hadley Circulation since 1871. *Climate of the Past*, **8(4)**, 1169–1175, doi:10.5194/cp-8-1169-2012.
Liu, J., G.A. Milne, R.E. Kopp, P.U. Clark, and I. Shennan, 2016: Sea-level constraints on the amplitude and source distribution of Meltwater Pulse 1A. *Nature Geoscience*, **9(2)**, 130–134, doi:10.1038/ngeo2616.
Liu, Q. et al., 2016: Delayed autumn phenology in the Northern Hemisphere is related to change in both climate and spring phenology. *Global Change Biology*, **22(11)**, 3702–3711, doi:10.1111/gcb.13311.
Liu, Q.-Y., M. Feng, D. Wang, and S. Wijffels, 2015: Interannual variability of the Indonesian Throughflow transport: A revisit based on 30 year expendable bathythermograph data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **120(12)**, 8270–8282, doi:10.1002/2015jc011351.
Liu, W. et al., 2015: Extended Reconstructed Sea Surface Temperature Version 4 (ERSST.v4): Part II. Parametric and Structural Uncertainty Estimations. *Journal of Climate*, **28(3)**, 931–951, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00007.1.
Liu, Y., Y. Li, S. Li, and S. Motesharrei, 2015a: Spatial and temporal patterns of global NDVI trends: Correlations with climate and human factors. *Remote Sensing*, doi:10.3390/rs71013233.
Liu, Y. et al., 2015b: Obliquity pacing of the western Pacific Intertropical Convergence Zone over the past 282,000 years. *Nature Communications*, **6(10018)**, 1–7, doi:10.1038/ncomms10018.
Liu, Y. et al., 2017a: Recent enhancement of central Pacific El Niño variability relative to last eight centuries. *Nature Communications*, **8**, 15386, doi:10.1038/ncomms15386.
Liu, Y. et al., 2017b: Recent enhancement of central Pacific El Niño variability relative to last eight centuries. *Nature Communications*, **8**, 15386, doi:10.1038/ncomms15386.
Liu, Z., Z. Jian, C.J. Poulsen, and L. Zhao, 2019: Isotopic evidence for twentieth-century weakening of the Pacific Walker circulation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **507**, 85–93, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.12.002.
Liu, Z. et al., 2014: The Holocene temperature conundrum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **111(34)**, E3501–E3505, doi:10.1073/pnas.1407229111.
Liu, Z. et al., 2017: Pacific North American circulation pattern links external forcing and North American hydroclimatic change over the past millennium. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **114(13)**, 3340–3345, doi:10.1073/pnas.1618201114.
Lockwood, M. and W.T. Ball, 2020: Placing limits on long-term variations in quiet-Sun irradiance and their contribution to total solar irradiance and solar radiative forcing of climate. *Proceedings of the Royal Society A:*

Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences, **476(2238)**, 20200077, doi:10.1098/rspa.2020.0077.

Loeb, N.G., T.J. Thorsen, J.R. Norris, H. Wang, and W. Su, 2018: Changes in Earth's energy budget during and after the "Pause" in global warming: An observational perspective. *Climate*, **6(3)**, doi:10.3390/cli6030062.

Long, C.S., M. Fujiwara, S. Davis, D.M. Mitchell, and C.J. Wright, 2017: Climatology and interannual variability of dynamic variables in multiple reanalyses evaluated by the SPARC Reanalysis Intercomparison Project (S-RIP). *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **17(23)**, 14593–14629, doi:10.5194/acp-17-14593-2017.

Longhurst, A.R., 2007: *Ecological Geography of the Sea*. Academic Press, 560 pp., doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-455521-1.x5000-1.

López, O., R. Houborg, and M.F. McCabe, 2017: Evaluating the hydrological consistency of evaporation products using satellite-based gravity and rainfall data. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, **21**, 323–343, doi:10.5194/hess-21-323-2017.

Lorenz, D.J., E.T. DeWeaver, and D.J. Vimont, 2010: Evaporation Change and Global Warming: The Role of Net Radiation and Relative Humidity. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **115(D20)**, doi:10.1029/2010jd013949.

Lossow, S. et al., 2018: Trend differences in lower stratospheric water vapour between Boulder and the zonal mean and their role in understanding fundamental observational discrepancies. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(11)**, 8331–8351, doi:10.5194/acp-18-8331-2018.

Loulergue, L. et al., 2008: Orbital and millennial-scale features of atmospheric CH4 over the past 800,000 years. *Nature*, **453**, 383, doi:10.1038/nature06950.

Lowell, T. et al., 2013: Late Holocene expansion of Istorvet ice cap, Liverpool Land, east Greenland. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **63**, 128–140, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.11.012.

Lowry, D.P. and C. Morrill, 2018: Is the Last Glacial Maximum a reverse analog for future hydroclimate changes in the Americas ? *Climate Dynamics*, **52(8)**, 4407–4427, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4385-y.

Lozier, M.S. et al., 2019a: A sea change in our view of overturning in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Science*, **363(6426)**, 516–521, doi:10.1126/science.aau6592.

Lozier, M.S. et al., 2019b: A sea change in our view of overturning in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Science*, **363(6426)**, 516–521, doi:10.1126/science.aau6592.

Lübbecke, J.F. and M.J. McPhaden, 2014: Assessing the Twenty-First-Century Shift in ENSO Variability in Terms of the Bjerknes Stability Index. *Journal of Climate*, **27(7)**, 2577–2587, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00438.1.

Lübbecke, J.F. et al., 2018: Equatorial Atlantic variability – Modes, mechanisms, and global teleconnections. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, **9(4)**, e527, doi:10.1002/wcc.527.

Lucas, C. and H. Nguyen, 2015: Regional characteristics of tropical expansion and the role of climate variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **120**, 6809–6824, doi:10.1002/2015jd023130.

Lucas, C., B. Timbal, and H. Nguyen, 2014: The expanding tropics: A critical assessment of the observational and modeling studies. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, **5(1)**, 89–112, doi:10.1002/wcc.251.

Lüning, S., M. Ga, I.B. Danladi, T.A. Adagunodo, and F. Vahrenholt, 2018a: Hydroclimate in Africa during the Medieval Climate Anomaly. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **495**, 309–322, doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.01.025.

Lüning, S., M. Ga, I.B. Danladi, T.A. Adagunodo, and F. Vahrenholt, 2018b: Hydroclimate in Africa during the Medieval Climate Anomaly. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **495**, 309–322, doi:10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.01.025.

Lüning, S., M. Gałka, F.P. Bamonte, F.G. Rodríguez, and F. Vahrenholt, 2019a: The Medieval Climate Anomaly in South America. *Quaternary International*, **508**, 70–87, doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2018.10.041.

Lüning, S., L. Schulte, S. Garcés-Pastor, I.B. Danladi, and M. Gałka, 2019b: The Medieval Climate Anomaly in the Mediterranean Region. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(10)**, 1625–1649, doi:10.1029/2019pa003734.

Lunt, D.J. et al., 2017: The DeepMIP contribution to PMIP4: experimental design for model simulations of the EECO, PETM, and pre-PETM (version 1.0). *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **10(2)**, 889–901, doi:10.5194/gmd-10-889-2017.

Lunt, D.J. et al., 2021: DeepMIP: Model intercomparison of early Eocene climatic optimum (EECO) large-scale climate features and comparison with proxy data. *Climate of the Past*, **17(1)**, 203–227, doi:10.5194/cp-17-203-2021.

Luo, B., 2018: Aerosol Radiative Forcing and SAD version v4.0.0 1850–2016. Retrieved from: ftp://iacftp.ethz.ch/pub_read/luo/cmip6_sad_radforcing_v4.0.0.

Luo, D. et al., 2016: Impact of Ural blocking on winter warm Arctic–cold Eurasian anomalies. Part I: Blocking-induced amplification. *Journal of Climate*, **29**, 3925–3947, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0611.1.

Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 2017: The Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation and Abrupt Climate Change. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **9**, 83–104, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-010816-060415.

Lynch-Stieglitz, J., T. Ito, and E. Michel, 2016: Antarctic density stratification and the strength of the circumpolar current during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, **31(5)**, 539–552, doi:10.1002/2015pa002915.

Lynch-Stieglitz, J. et al., 2007: Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation During the Last Glacial Maximum. *Science*, **316(5821)**, 66, doi:10.1126/science.1137127.

Ma, S. and T. Zhou, 2016: Robust Strengthening and westward shift of the tropical Pacific Walker circulation during

1979-2012: A comparison of 7 sets of reanalysis data and 26 CMIP5 models. *Journal of Climate*, **29(9)**, 3097–3118, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0398.1.

Ma, X. and Y. Zhang, 2018: Interannual variability of the North Pacific winter storm track and its relationship with extratropical atmospheric circulation. *Climate Dynamics*, **51**, 3685–3698, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4104-8.

Ma, Z., R. Liu, Y. Liu, and J. Bi, 2019: Effects of air pollution control policies on PM2.5 pollution improvement in China from 2005 to 2017: a satellite-based perspective. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **19(10)**, 6861–6877, doi:10.5194/acp-19-6861-2019.

MacDonald, G.M., K. Kremenetski, and D.W. Beilman, 2008: Climate change and the northern Russian treeline zone. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, **363(1501)**, doi:10.1098/rstb.2007.2200.

MacDonald, G.M. et al., 2000: Holocene treeline history and climate change across northern Eurasia. *Quaternary Research*, **53(3)**, 302 – 311, doi:10.1006/qres.1999.2123.

MacFarling Meure, C. et al., 2006: Law Dome CO2, CH4 and N2O ice core records extended to 2000 years BP. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **33(14)**, L14810, doi:10.1029/2006gl026152.

Machida, T., T. Nakazawa, Y. Fujii, S. Aoki, and O. Watanabe, 1995: Increase in the atmospheric nitrous oxide concentration during the last 250 years. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **22(21)**, 2921–2924, doi:10.1029/95gl02822.

Maksym, T., 2019: Arctic and Antarctic Sea Ice Change: Contrasts, Commonalities, and Causes. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **11(1)**, 187–213, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-010816-060610.

Mann, M.E. et al., 2009: Global Signatures and Dynamical Origins of the Little Ice Age and Medieval Climate Anomaly. *Science*, **326(5957)**, 1256, doi:10.1126/science.1177303.

Manney, G.L. and M.I. Hegglin, 2018: Seasonal and regional variations of long-term changes in upper-tropospheric jets from reanalyses. *Journal of Climate*, **31(1)**, 423–448, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0303.1.

Manney, G.L. et al., 2011: Unprecedented Arctic ozone loss in 2011. *Nature*, **478(7370)**, 469–475, doi:10.1038/nature10556.

Manney, G.L. et al., 2020: Record-low Arctic stratospheric ozone in 2020: MLS observations of chemical processes and comparisons with previous extreme winters. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(16)**, e2020GL089063, doi:10.1029/2020gl089063.

Manucharyan, G.E. and A. Fedorov, 2014: Robust ENSO across a Wide Range of Climates. *Journal of Climate*, **27(15)**, 5836–5850, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00759.1.

Manzanedo, R.D., J. HilleRisLambers, T.T. Rademacher, and N. Pederson, 2020: Evidence of unprecedented rise in growth synchrony from global tree ring records. *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, **4**, 1622–1629, doi:10.1038/s41559-020-01306-x.

Marcer, M. et al., 2019: Evaluating the destabilization susceptibility of active rock glaciers in the French Alps. *The Cryosphere*, **13(1)**, 141–155, doi:10.5194/tc-13-141-2019.

Marcott, S.A., J.D. Shakun, P.U. Clark, and A.C. Mix, 2013: A Reconstruction of Regional and Global Temperature for the Past 11,300 Years. *Science*, **339(6124)**, 1198 LP – 1201, doi:10.1126/science.1228026.

Marcott, S.A. et al., 2014a: Centennial-scale changes in the global carbon cycle during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, **514(7524)**, 616–619, doi:10.1038/nature13799.

Marcott, S.A. et al., 2014b: Centennial-scale changes in the global carbon cycle during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, **514(7524)**, 616–619, doi:10.1038/nature13799.

Margari, V. et al., 2020: Fast and slow components of interstadial warming in the North Atlantic during the last glacial. *Communications Earth & Environment*, **1(1)**, 1–9, doi:10.1038/s43247-020-0006-x.

Marino, G. et al., 2013: Agulhas salt-leakage oscillations during abrupt climate changes of the Late Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography*, **28(3)**, 599–606, doi:10.1002/palo.20038.

Marquer, L. et al., 2017a: Quantifying the effects of land use and climate on Holocene vegetation in Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.07.001.

Marquer, L. et al., 2017b: Quantifying the effects of land use and climate on Holocene vegetation in Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **171**, 20–37, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.07.001.

Marquer, L. et al., 2017c: Quantifying the effects of land use and climate on Holocene vegetation in Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **171**, 20–37, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.07.001.

Martínez-Botí, M.A. et al., 2015a: Plio-Pleistocene climate sensitivity evaluated using high-resolution CO2 records. *Nature*, **518(7537)**, 49–54, doi:10.1038/nature14145.

Martínez-Botí, M.A. et al., 2015b: Boron isotope evidence for oceanic carbon dioxide leakage during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, **518(7538)**, 219–222, doi:10.1038/nature14155.

Martinez-Garcia, A. et al., 2014: Iron Fertilization of the Subantarctic Ocean During the Last Ice Age. *Science*, **343(6177)**, 1347–1350, doi:10.1126/science.1246848.

Martínez-Méndez, G. et al., 2010: Contrasting multiproxy reconstructions of surface ocean hydrography in the Agulhas Corridor and implications for the Agulhas Leakage during the last 345,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, **25(4)**, doi:10.1029/2009pa001879.

Martín-Rey, M., B. Rodríguez-Fonseca, I. Polo, and F. Kucharski, 2014: On the Atlantic–Pacific Niños connection: a

multidecadal modulated mode. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(11)**, 3163–3178, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2305-3.
Martín-Rey, M., I. Polo, B. Rodríguez-Fonseca, T. Losada, and A. Lazar, 2018: Is There Evidence of Changes in Tropical Atlantic Variability Modes under AMO Phases in the Observational Record? *Journal of Climate*, **31(2)**, 515–536, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0459.1.
Marty, C., A.-M. Tilg, and T. Jonas, 2017: Recent Evidence of Large-Scale Receding Snow Water Equivalents in the European Alps. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, **18(4)**, 1021–1031, doi:10.1175/jhm-d-16-0188.1.
Marzeion, B., P.W. Leclercq, J.G. Cogley, and A.H. Jarosch, 2015: Brief Communication: Global reconstructions of glacier mass change during the 20th century are consistent. *The Cryosphere*, **9(6)**, 2399–2404, doi:10.5194/tc-9-2399-2015.
Marzeion, B., G. Kaser, F. Maussion, and N. Champollion, 2018: Limited influence of climate change mitigation on short-term glacier mass loss. *Nature Climate Change*, **8(4)**, 305–308, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0093-1.
Massonnet, F., V. Guemas, N.S. Fuèkar, and F.J. Doblas-Reyes, 2015: The 2014 high record of antarctic sea ice extent. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **96(12)**, S163–S167, doi:10.1175/bams-d-15-00093.1.
Mathew, S.S. and K.K. Kumar, 2019: On the role of precipitation latent heating in modulating the strength and width of the Hadley circulation. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **136**, 661–673, doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2515-4.
Mathew, S.S., K.K. Kumar, and K.V. Subrahmanyam, 2016: Hadley cell dynamics in Japanese Reanalysis-55 dataset: evaluation using other reanalysis datasets and global radiosonde network observations. *Climate Dynamics*, **47(12)**, 3917–3930, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3051-5.
Matley, K.A., J.M.K. Sniderman, A.N. Drinnan, and J.C. Hellstrom, 2020: Late-Holocene environmental change on the Nullarbor Plain, southwest Australia, based on speleothem pollen records. *Holocene*, **30(5)**, 672–681, doi:10.1177/0959683619895589.
Matthes, K. et al., 2017: Solar forcing for CMIP6 (v3.2). *Geoscientific Model Development*, **10(6)**, 2247–2302, doi:10.5194/gmd-10-2247-2017.
Maycock, A.C. et al., 2018: Revisiting the mystery of recent stratospheric temperature trends. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(18)**, 9919–9933, doi:10.1029/2018gl078035.
McAfee, S.A., 2017: Uncertainty in Pacific decadal oscillation indices does not contribute to teleconnection instability. *International Journal of Climatology*, **37(8)**, 3509–3516, doi:10.1002/joc.4918.
McCabe, G.J., J.L. Betancourt, and S. Feng, 2015: Variability in the start, end, and length of frost-free periods across the conterminous United States during the past century. *International Journal of Climatology*, doi:10.1002/joc.4315.
McCabe-Glynn, S. et al., 2013: Variable North Pacific influence on drought in southwestern North America since AD 854. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(8)**, 617–621.
McCarthy, G.D., T.M. Joyce, and S.A. Josey, 2018: Gulf Stream variability in the context of quasi-decadal and multi-decadal Atlantic climate variability. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(20)**, 11,257–11,264, doi:10.1029/2018gl079336.
McCarthy, G.D., I.D. Haigh, J.J.M. Hirschi, J.P. Grist, and D.A. Smeed, 2015: Ocean impact on decadal Atlantic climate variability revealed by sea-level observations. *Nature*, **521(7553)**, 508–510, doi:10.1038/nature14491.
McCave, I.N., S.J. Crowhurst, G. Kuhn, C.-D. Hillenbrand, and M.P. Meredith, 2013: Minimal change in Antarctic Circumpolar Current flow speed between the last glacial and Holocene. *Nature Geoscience*, **7**, 113, doi:10.1038/ngeo2037.
McClymont, E.L. et al., 2020: Lessons from a high CO2 world: an ocean view from ~ 3 million years ago. *Climate of the Past*, **16(4)**, 1599–1615, doi:10.5194/cp-2019-161.
McGee, D., A. Donohoe, J. Marshall, and D. Ferreira, 2014a: Changes in ITCZ location and cross-equatorial heat transport at the Last Glacial Maximum, Heinrich Stadial 1, and the mid-Holocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **390**, 69–79, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.043.
McGee, D., A. Donohoe, J. Marshall, and D. Ferreira, 2014b: Changes in ITCZ location and cross-equatorial heat transport at the Last Glacial Maximum, Heinrich Stadial 1, and the mid-Holocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **390**, 69–79, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.043.
McGee, D., P.B. DeMenocal, G. Winckler, J.B.W. Stuut, and L.I. Bradtmiller, 2013: The magnitude, timing and abruptness of changes in North African dust deposition over the last 20,000yr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **371–372**, 163–176, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2013.03.054.
McGee, D. et al., 2018: Hemispherically asymmetric trade wind changes as signatures of past ITCZ shifts. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **180**, 214–228, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.11.020.
McGregor, H. et al., 2013: A weak El Niño/Southern Oscillation with delayed seasonal growth around 4,300 years ago. *Nature Geoscience*, **6**, 949, doi:10.1038/ngeo1936.
McGregor, H. et al., 2015: Robust global ocean cooling trend for the pre-industrial Common Era. *Nature Geoscience*, **8(9)**, 671–677, doi:10.1038/ngeo2510.
McGregor, S., A. Timmermann, and O. Timm, 2010: A unified proxy for ENSO and PDO variability since 1650. *Climate of the Past*, **6(1)**, 1–17, doi:10.5194/cp-6-1-2010.
McGregor, S., A. Timmermann, M.H. England, O. Elison Timm, and A.T. Wittenberg, 2013a: Inferred changes in El Niño–Southern Oscillation variance over the past six centuries. *Climate of the Past*, **9(5)**, 2269–2284,

doi:10.5194/cp-9-2269-2013.
McGregor, S., A. Timmermann, M.H. England, O. Elison Timm, and A.T. Wittenberg, 2013b: Inferred changes in El Niño–Southern Oscillation variance over the past six centuries. *Climate of the Past*, **9(5)**, 2269–2284, doi:10.5194/cp-9-2269-2013.
McGregor, S. et al., 2014: Recent Walker circulation strengthening and Pacific cooling amplified by Atlantic warming. *Nature Climate Change*, **4(10)**, 888–892, doi:10.1038/nclimate2330.
McKay, R. et al., 2012: Pleistocene variability of Antarctic Ice Sheet extent in the Ross Embayment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **34**, 93–112, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.12.012.
McKay, R. et al., 2016: Antarctic marine ice-sheet retreat in the Ross Sea during the early Holocene. *Geology*, **44(1)**, 7–10, doi:10.1130/g37315.1.
McKenney, D.W. et al., 2014: Change and evolution in the plant hardiness zones of Canada. *BioScience*, doi:10.1093/biosci/biu016.
McLandress, C., T.G. Shepherd, A.I. Jonsson, T. von Clarmann, and B. Funke, 2015: A method for merging nadir-sounding climate records, with an application to the global-mean stratospheric temperature data sets from SSU and AMSU. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **15(16)**, 9271–9284, doi:10.5194/acp-15-9271-2015.
McManus, J.F., D.W. Oppo, and J.L. Cullen, 1999: A 0.5-Million-Year Record of Millennial-Scale Climate Variability in the North Atlantic. *Science*, **283(5404)**, 971–975, doi:10.1126/science.283.5404.971.
McManus, J.F., R. Francois, J.-M. Gherardi, L.D. Keigwin, and S. Brown-Leger, 2004: Collapse and rapid resumption of Atlantic meridional circulation linked to deglacial climate changes. *Nature*, **428(6985)**, 834–837, doi:10.1038/nature02494.
McVicar, T.R. et al., 2012: Global review and synthesis of trends in observed terrestrial near-surface wind speeds: Implications for evaporation. *Journal of Hydrology*, **416–417**, 182–205, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.10.024.
Mears, C.A. and F.J. Wentz, 2017: A Satellite-Derived Lower-Tropospheric Atmospheric Temperature Dataset Using an Optimized Adjustment for Diurnal Effects. *Journal of Climate*, **30(19)**, 7695–7718, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0768.1.
Mears, C.A., S.P. Ho, O. Bock, X. Zhou, and J. Nicolas, 2019: Hydrological cycle: Total column water vapor [in "State of the Climate in 2018"]. *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, **100(9)**, S27–S28, doi:10.1175/2019bamsstateoftheclimate.1.
Mears, C.A. et al., 2018: Construction and Uncertainty Estimation of a Satellite-Derived Total Precipitable Water Data Record Over the World's Oceans. *Earth and Space Science*, **5(5)**, 197–210, doi:10.1002/2018ea000363.
Medley, B. and E.R. Thomas, 2019: Increased snowfall over the Antarctic Ice Sheet mitigated twentieth-century sea-level rise. *Nature Climate Change*, **9(1)**, 34–39, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0356-x.
Meier, W.N. and J.S. Stewart, 2019: Assessing uncertainties in sea ice extent climate indicators. *Environmental Research Letters*, **14(3)**, 35005, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaf52c.
Meier, W.N., D. Gallaher, and G.G. Campbell, 2013: New estimates of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice extent during September 1964 from recovered Nimbus I satellite imagery. *The Cryosphere*, **7(2)**, 699–705, doi:10.5194/tc-7-699-2013.
Meinen, C.S. et al., 2018: Meridional Overturning Circulation Transport Variability at 34.5°S During 2009–2017: Baroclinic and Barotropic Flows and the Dueling Influence of the Boundaries. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(9)**, 4180–4188, doi:10.1029/2018gl077408.
Meinshausen, M. et al., 2017: Historical greenhouse gas concentrations for climate modelling (CMIP6). *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **10(5)**, 2057–2116, doi:10.5194/gmd-10-2057-2017.
Melamed-Turkish, K., P.A. Taylor, and J. Liu, 2018: Upper-level winds over eastern North America: A regional jet stream climatology. *International Journal of Climatology*, 1–18, doi:10.1002/joc.5693.
Mellado-Cano, J., D. Barriopedro, R. García-Herrera, R.M. Trigo, and A. Hernández, 2019: Examining the North Atlantic Oscillation, East Atlantic pattern and jet variability since 1685. *Journal of Climate*, **32**, 6285–6298, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0135.1.
Menary, M.B. et al., 2020: Aerosol-Forced AMOC Changes in CMIP6 Historical Simulations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(14)**, e2020GL088166, doi:10.1029/2020gl088166.
Menne, M.J., C.N. Williams, B.E. Gleason, J.J. Rennie, and J.H. Lawrimore, 2018: The Global Historical Climatology Network Monthly Temperature Dataset, Version 4. *Journal of Climate*, **31(24)**, 9835–9854, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0094.1.
Menviel, L. et al., 2017: Poorly ventilated deep ocean at the Last Glacial Maximum inferred from carbon isotopes: A data-model comparison study. *Paleoceanography*, **32(1)**, 2–17, doi:10.1002/2016pa003024.
Merchant, C.J. et al., 2012: A 20 year independent record of sea surface temperature for climate from Along-Track Scanning Radiometers. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **117(C12)**, doi:10.1029/2012jc008400.
Merchant, C.J. et al., 2013: The surface temperatures of Earth: steps towards integrated understanding of variability and change. *Geoscientific Instrumentation, Methods and Data Systems*, **2(2)**, 305–321, doi:10.5194/gi-2-305-2013.
Mercier, H. et al., 2015: Variability of the meridional overturning circulation at the Greenland–Portugal OVIDE section from 1993 to 2010. *Progress in Oceanography*, **132**, 250–261, doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2013.11.001.
Meredith, M. et al., 2019: Polar Regions. In: *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate*

[Pörtner, H.-O., D.C. Roberts, V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, M. Tignor, E. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Nicolai, A. Okem, J. Petzold, B. Rama, and N.M. Weyer (eds.)]. In Press, pp. 203–320.

Mernild, S.H., W.H. Lipscomb, D.B. Bahr, V. Radić, and M. Zemp, 2013: Global glacier changes: a revised assessment of committed mass losses and sampling uncertainties. *The Cryosphere*, **7(5)**, 1565–1577, doi:10.5194/tc-7-1565-2013.

Meyssignac, B. et al., 2019: Measuring Global Ocean Heat Content to Estimate the Earth Energy Imbalance. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 432, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00432.

Middleton, J.L., S. Mukhopadhyay, C.H. Langmuir, J.F. McManus, and P.J. Huybers, 2018: Millennial-scale variations in dustiness recorded in Mid-Atlantic sediments from 0 to 70 ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **482**, 12–22, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.034.

Mieruch, S., M. Schröder, S. Noël, and J. Schulz, 2014: Comparison of decadal global water vapor changes derived from independent satellite time series. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **119(22)**, 12489–12499, doi:10.1002/2014jd021588.

Miller, G.H., J.Y. Landvik, S.J. Lehman, and J.R. Southon, 2017: Episodic Neoglacial snowline descent and glacier expansion on Svalbard reconstructed from the14C ages of ice-entombed plants. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **155**, 67–78, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.10.023.

Miller, G.H., S.J. Lehman, K.A. Refsnider, J.R. Southon, and Y. Zhong, 2013: Unprecedented recent summer warmth in Arctic Canada. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **40(21)**, 5745–5751, doi:10.1002/2013gl057188.

Miller, K.G. et al., 2020: Cenozoic sea-level and cryospheric evolution from deep-sea geochemical and continental margin records. *Science Advances*, **6(20)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aaz1346.

Milne, G.A. and J.X. Mitrovica, 2008: Searching for eustasy in deglacial sea-level histories. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **27(25)**, 2292–2302, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.08.018.

Mitchell, D.M., L.J. Gray, J. Anstey, M.P. Baldwin, and A.J. Charlton-Perez, 2013: The influence of stratospheric vortex displacements and splits on surface climate. *Journal of Climate*, **26(8)**, 2668–2682, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00030.1.

Mitchell, L., E. Brook, J.E. Lee, C. Buizert, and T. Sowers, 2013a: Constraints on the late Holocene anthropogenic contribution to the atmospheric methane budget (2013b). *Science*, **342(6161)**, 964–966, doi:10.1126/science.1238920.

Mitchell, L., E. Brook, J.E. Lee, C. Buizert, and T. Sowers, 2013b: Constraints on the late Holocene anthropogenic contribution to the atmospheric methane budget (2013b). *Science*, **342(6161)**, 964–966, doi:10.1126/science.1238920.

MK, T., E. Devred, T. Platt, and S. Sathyendranath, 2013: Variation in ocean colour may help predict cod and haddock recruitment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, **491**, 187–197, doi:10.3354/meps10451.

Moat, B.I. et al., 2020: Pending recovery in the strength of the meridional overturning circulation at 26° N. *Ocean Science*, **16(4)**, 863–874, doi:10.5194/os-16-863-2020.

Moffa-Sánchez, P. and I.R. Hall, 2017: North Atlantic variability and its links to European climate over the last 3000 years. *Nature Communications*, **8(1)**, 1726, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-01884-8.

Moffa-Sánchez, P. et al., 2019: Variability in the Northern North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans Across the Last Two Millennia: A Review. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(8)**, 1399–1436, doi:10.1029/2018pa003508.

Moffitt, S.E. et al., 2015: Paleoceanographic Insights on Recent Oxygen Minimum Zone Expansion: Lessons for Modern Oceanography. *PLOS ONE*, **10(1)**, e0115246, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0115246.

Mohajerani, Y., I. Velicogna, and E. Rignot, 2018: Mass Loss of Totten and Moscow University Glaciers, East Antarctica, Using Regionally Optimized GRACE Mascons. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(14)**, 7010–7018, doi:10.1029/2018gl078173.

Mohtadi, M., M. Prange, and S. Steinke, 2016: Review Palaeoclimatic insights into forcing and response of monsoon rainfall. *Nature*, **533(7602)**, 191–199, doi:10.1038/nature17450.

Mokeddem, Z. and J.F. McManus, 2016: Persistent climatic and oceanographic oscillations in the subpolar North Atlantic during the MIS 6 glaciation and MIS 5 interglacial. *Paleoceanography*, **31(6)**, 758–778, doi:10.1002/2015pa002813.

Mokeddem, Z., J.F. McManus, and D.W. Oppo, 2014a: Oceanographic dynamics and the end of the last interglacial in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **111(31)**, 11263, doi:10.1073/pnas.1322103111.

Mokeddem, Z., J.F. McManus, and D.W. Oppo, 2014b: Oceanographic dynamics and the end of the last interglacial in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **111(31)**, 11263, doi:10.1073/pnas.1322103111.

Mollier-Vogel, E., G. Leduc, T. Böschen, P. Martinez, and R.R. Schneider, 2013: Rainfall response to orbital and millennial forcing in northern Peru over the last 18ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **76**, 29–38, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.06.021.

Mollier-Vogel, E. et al., 2019: Mid-Holocene deepening of the Southeast Pacific oxycline. *Global and Planetary Change*, **172**, 365–373, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.10.020.

Molnar, P. and M.A. Cane, 2002: El Niño's tropical climate and teleconnections as a blueprint for pre-Ice Age climates. *Paleoceanography*, **17(2)**, 11, doi:10.1029/2001pa000663.
Monerie, P.A., J. Robson, B. Dong, D.L.R. Hodson, and N.P. Klingaman, 2019: Effect of the Atlantic Multidecadal Variability on the Global Monsoon. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(3)**, 1765–1775, doi:10.1029/2018gl080903.
Montaggioni, L.F. and G. Faure, 2008: Response of reef coral communities to sea-level rise: a Holocene model from Mauritius (Western Indian Ocean). *Sedimentology*, **44(6)**, 1053–1070, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.1997.tb02178.x.
Montzka, S.A. et al., 2018a: An unexpected and persistent increase in global emissions of ozone-depleting CFC-11. *Nature*, **557(7705)**, 413–417, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0106-2.
Montzka, S.A. et al., 2018b: Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs). In: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*. Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project – Report No. 58, World Meteorological Organization (WMO), Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 2.1–2.56.
Montzka, S.A. et al., 2021: A decline in global CFC-11 emissions during 2018-2019. *Nature*, **590(7846)**, 428–432, doi:10.1038/s41586-021-03260-5.
Moore, G.W.K., I.A. Renfrew, and R.S. Pickart, 2013: Multidecadal mobility of the north atlantic oscillation. *Journal of Climate*, **26(8)**, 2453–2466, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00023.1.
Morales, M.S. et al., 2020: Six hundred years of South American tree rings reveal an increase in severe hydroclimatic events since mid-20th century. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **117(29)**, 16816–16823, doi:10.1073/pnas.2002411117.
Moreno, P.I. et al., 2014: Southern Annular Mode-like changes in southwestern Patagonia at centennial timescales over the last three millennia. *Nature Communications*, **5(1)**, 4375, doi:10.1038/ncomms5375.
Moreno, P.I. et al., 2018: Onset and evolution of southern annular mode-like changes at centennial timescale. *Scientific Reports*, **8(1)**, 3458, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-21836-6.
Morice, C.P. et al., 2021: An updated assessment of near-surface temperature change from 1850: the HadCRUT5 dataset. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **126(3)**, doi:10.1029/2019jd032361.
Morioka, Y., T. Tozuka, and T. Yamagata, 2011: On the Growth and Decay of the Subtropical Dipole Mode in the South Atlantic. *Journal of Climate*, **24(21)**, 5538–5554, doi:10.1175/2011jcli4010.1.
Morley, A., Y. Rosenthal, P. DeMenocal, and P. Morley, A., Rosenthal, Y., deMenocal, 2014: Ocean-atmosphere climate shift during the mid-to-late Holocene transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **388**, 18–26, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.039.
Morlighem, M. et al., 2017: BedMachine v3: Complete Bed Topography and Ocean Bathymetry Mapping of Greenland From Multibeam Echo Sounding Combined With Mass Conservation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(21)**, 11,11–51,61, doi:10.1002/2017gl074954.
Morlighem, M. et al., 2020: Deep glacial troughs and stabilizing ridges unveiled beneath the margins of the Antarctic ice sheet. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(2)**, 132–137, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0510-8.
Morrill, C., D.P. Lowry, and A. Hoell, 2018: Thermodynamic and Dynamic Causes of Pluvial Conditions During the Last Glacial Maximum in Western North America. *Geophyiscal Research Letters*, **45**, 335–345, doi:10.1002/2017gl075807.
Mortimer, C. et al., 2020: Evaluation of long-term Northern Hemisphere snow water equivalent products. *The Cryosphere*, **14(5)**, 1579–1594, doi:10.5194/tc-14-1579-2020.
Mortin, J. et al., 2016: Melt onset over Arctic sea ice controlled by atmospheric moisture transport. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **43(12)**, 6636–6642, doi:10.1002/2016gl069330.
Moucha, R. and G.A. Ruetenik, 2017: Interplay between dynamic topography and flexure along the U.S. Atlantic passive margin: Insights from landscape evolution modeling. *Global and Planetary Change*, **149**, 72–78, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.01.004.
Mouginot, J. et al., 2019: Forty-six years of Greenland Ice Sheet mass balance from 1972 to 2018. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116(19)**, 9239–9244, doi:10.1073/pnas.1904242116.
Mudryk, L. et al., 2020: Historical Northern Hemisphere snow cover trends and projected changes in the CMIP6 multi-model ensemble. *The Cryosphere*, **14(7)**, 2495–2514, doi:10.5194/tc-14-2495-2020.
Mudryk, L.R. et al., 2018: Canadian snow and sea ice: Historical trends and projections. *Cryosphere*, **12**, 1157–1176, doi:10.5194/tc-12-1157-2018.
Muglia, J., L.C. Skinner, and A. Schmittner, 2018: Weak overturning circulation and high Southern Ocean nutrient utilization maximized glacial ocean carbon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **496**, 47–56, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.05.038.
Mühle, J. et al., 2019: Perfluorocyclobutane (PFC-318, C4F8) in the global atmosphere. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **19(15)**, 10335–10359, doi:10.5194/acp-19-10335-2019.
Müller, T. et al., 2020: Ocean acidification during the early Toarcian extinction event: Evidence from boron isotopes in brachiopods. *Geology*, **48(12)**, 1184–1188, doi:10.1130/g47781.1.
Muñoz, P. et al., 2017: Holocene climatic variations in the Western Cordillera of Colombia: A multiproxy high-resolution record unravels the dual influence of ENSO and ITCZ. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **155**, 159–178,

doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.11.021.
Murphy, E.J., A. Clarke, C. Symon, and J. Priddle, 1995: Temporal Variation in Antarctic Sea-Ice - Analysis of a Long-Term Fast-Ice Record from the South-Orkney Islands. *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, doi:10.1016/0967-0637(95)00057-d.
Murphy, E.J., A. Clarke, N.J. Abram, and J. Turner, 2014: Variability of sea-ice in the northern Weddell Sea during the 20th century. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **119(7)**, 4549–4572, doi:10.1002/2013jc009511.
Myers-Smith, I.H. et al., 2020: Complexity revealed in the greening of the Arctic. *Nature Climate Change*, **10(2)**, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0688-1.
NA SEM, 2017: *Antarctic Sea Ice Variability in the Southern Ocean-Climate System: Proceedings of a Workshop*. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, USA, 82 pp., doi:10.17226/24696.
Naik, S.S., P. Divakar Naidu, G.L. Foster, and M.A. Martínez-Botí, 2015: Tracing the strength of the southwest monsoon using boron isotopes in the eastern Arabian Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(5)**, 1450–1458, doi:10.1002/2015gl063089.
Nair, A. et al., 2019: Southern Ocean sea ice and frontal changes during the Late Quaternary and their linkages to Asian summer monsoon. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **213**, 93–104, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.04.007.
Naqvi, A.-S.T.S.W.A., F. Al-Yamani, A. Goncharov, and L. Fernandes, 2018: High total organic carbon in surface waters of the northern Arabian Gulf: Implications for the oxygen minimum zone of the Arabian Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, **129(1)**, 35–42, doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.02.013.
Nash, D.J. et al., 2016: African hydroclimatic variability during the last 2000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **154**, 1–22, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.10.012.
Neely III, R.R. and A. Schmidt, 2016: VolcanEESM: Global volcanic sulphur dioxide (SO2) emissions database from 1850 to present - Version 1.0. Centre for Environmental Data Analysis, 04 February 2016.
Nerem, R.S. et al., 2018: Climate-change–driven accelerated sea-level rise detected in the altimeter era. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **115**, 201717312, doi:10.1073/pnas.1717312115.
Neu, U. et al., 2013: IMILAST: A Community Effort to Intercompare Extratropical Cyclone Detection and Tracking Algorithms. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **94**, 529–547, doi:10.1175/bams-d-11-00154.1.
Neukom, R., N. Steiger, J.J. Gómez-Navarro, J. Wang, and J.P. Werner, 2019: No evidence for globally coherent warm and cold periods over the preindustrial Common Era. *Nature*, **571(7766)**, 550–554, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1401-2.
Neukom, R. et al., 2014: Inter-hemispheric temperature variability over the past millennium. *Nature Climate Change*, **4**, 362, doi:10.1038/nclimate2174.
Newby, P.E., B.N. Shuman, J.P. Donnelly, K.B. Karnauskas, and J. Marsicek, 2014: Centennial-to-millennial hydrologic trends and variability along the North Atlantic Coast, USA, during the Holocene. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **41**, 4300–4307, doi:10.1002/2014gl060183.
Newman, M. et al., 2016: The Pacific Decadal Oscillation, Revisited. *Journal of Climate*, **29(12)**, 4399–4427, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0508.1.
Newman, P.A., L. Coy, S. Pawson, and L.R. Lait, 2016: The anomalous change in the QBO in 2015–2016. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **43(16)**, 8791–8797, doi:10.1002/2016gl070373.
Nguyen, H., A. Evans, C. Lucas, I. Smith, and B. Timbal, 2013: The Hadley Circulation in Reanalyses : Climatology, Variability, and Change. *Journal of Climate*, **26**, 3357–3376, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00224.1.
Nguyen, H., C. Lucas, A. Evans, B. Timbal, and L. Hanson, 2015: Expansion of the Southern Hemisphere Hadley Cell in Response to Greenhouse Gas Forcing. *Journal of Climate*, **28**, 8067–8077, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0139.1.
Nguyen, P. et al., 2018: Global precipitation trends across spatial scales using satellite observations. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **99(4)**, 689–697, doi:10.1175/bams-d-17-0065.1.
Niedermeyer, E.M., A.L. Sessions, S.J. Feakins, and M. Mohtadi, 2014: Hydroclimate of the western Indo-Pacific Warm Pool during the past 24,000 years. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **111(26)**, 9402, doi:10.1073/pnas.1323585111.
Nielsen, T. and A. Kuijpers, 2013: Only 5 southern Greenland shelf edge glaciations since the early Pliocene. *Scientific Reports*, **3(1)**, doi:10.1038/srep01875.
Nitze, I. et al., 2017: Landsat-based trend analysis of lake dynamics across Northern Permafrost Regions. *Remote Sensing*, **9(7)**, 640, doi:10.3390/rs9070640.
Nnamchi, H.C., F. Kucharski, N.S. Keenlyside, and R. Farneti, 2017: Analogous seasonal evolution of the South Atlantic SST dipole indices. *Atmospheric Science Letters*, **18(10)**, 396–402, doi:10.1002/asl.781.
Nnamchi, H.C. et al., 2016: An Equatorial–Extratropical Dipole Structure of the Atlantic Niño. *Journal of Climate*, **29(20)**, 7295–7311, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0894.1.
Noble, T.L. et al., 2020: The Sensitivity of the Antarctic Ice Sheet to a Changing Climate: Past, Present, and Future. *Reviews of Geophysics*, **58(4)**, e2019RG000663, doi:10.1029/2019rg000663.
Noetzli J, Biskaborn B, Christiansen HH, Isaksen K, Schroeneich P, Smith S, Vieira G, Zhao L, S., 2019: Permafrost Thermal State [in "State of the Climate in 2018"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **100(9)**, S21–S22, doi:10.1175/2019bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Noetzli J, Christiansen HH, Isaksen K, Smith S, Zhao L, S., 2020: Permafrost Thermal State [in "State of the Climate in 2019"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **101(8)**, S34–S36, doi:10.1175/bams-d-20-0104.1.
Nogueira, M., 2020: Inter-comparison of ERA-5, ERA-interim and GPCP rainfall over the last 40 years: Process-based analysis of systematic and random differences. *Journal of Hydrology*, **583**, 124632, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124632.
Nolan, C. et al., 2018: Past and future global transformation of terrestrial ecosystems under climate change. *Science*, **361(6405)**, 920–923, doi:10.1126/science.aan5360.
Norris, J.R. et al., 2016: Evidence for climate change in the satellite cloud record. *Nature*, **536(7614)**, 72–75, doi:10.1038/nature18273.
Notz, D., 2014: Sea-ice extent and its trend provide limited metrics of model performance. *Cryosphere*, **8(1)**, 229–243, doi:10.5194/tc-8-229-2014.
O'Leary, M.J. et al., 2013: Ice sheet collapse following a prolonged period of stable sea level during the last interglacial. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(9)**, 796–800, doi:10.1038/ngeo1890.
O'Mara, N.A. et al., 2019: Subtropical Pacific Ocean Temperature Fluctuations in the Common Era: Multidecadal Variability and Its Relationship With Southwestern North American Megadroughts. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(24)**, 14662–14673, doi:10.1029/2019gl084828.
O'Neill, H.B., S.L. Smith, and C. Duchesne, 2019: Long-Term Permafrost Degradation and Thermokarst Subsidence in the Mackenzie Delta Area Indicated by Thaw Tube Measurements. *Cold Regions Engineering 2019*, 643–651, doi:10.1061/9780784482599.074.
Ohba, M., 2013: Important factors for long-term change in ENSO transitivity. *International Journal of Climatology*, **33(6)**, 1495–1509, doi:10.1002/joc.3529.
Okamoto, K., T. Ushio, T. Iguchi, N. Takahashi, and K. Iwanami, 2005: The Global Satellite Mapping of Precipitation (GSMaP) Project. *Proceedings. 2005 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 2005. IGARSS '05.*, **5(3)**, 3414–3416, doi:10.1109/igarss.2005.1526575.
Olden, J.D. and T.P. Rooney, 2006: On defining and quantifying biotic homogenization. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **15(2)**, 113–120, doi:10.1111/j.1466-822x.2006.00214.x.
Oliveira, F.N.M., L.M. Carvalho, and T. Ambrizzi, 2014: A new climatology for Southern Hemisphere blockings in the winter and the combined effect of ENSO and SAM phases. *International Journal of Climatology*, **34**, 1676–1692.
Olsen, J., N.J. Anderson, and M.F. Knudsen, 2012: Variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation over the past 5 , 200 years. *Nature Geoscience*, **5(11)**, 808–812, doi:10.1038/ngeo1589.
Oltmans, S.J. et al., 2013: Recent tropospheric ozone changes - A pattern dominated by slow or no growth. *Atmospheric Environment*, **67**, 331–351, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.10.057.
Oppo, D.W., J.F. McManus, and J.L. Cullen, 2003: Deepwater variability in the Holocene epoch. *Nature*, **422(6929)**, 277, doi:10.1038/422277b.
Ordonez, A., J.W. Williams, and J.C. Svenning, 2016: Mapping climatic mechanisms likely to favour the emergence of novel communities. *Nature Climate Change*, **6**, 1104–1109, doi:10.1038/nclimate3127.
Orme, L.C. et al., 2017: Past changes in the North Atlantic storm track driven by insolation and sea-ice forcing. *Geology*, **45(4)**, 335–338, doi:10.1130/g38521.1.
Ortega, P. et al., 2015a: A model-tested North Atlantic Oscillation reconstruction for the past millennium. *Nature*, **523(7558)**, 71–74, doi:10.1038/nature14518.
Ortega, P. et al., 2015b: A model-tested North Atlantic Oscillation reconstruction for the past millennium. *Nature*, **523(7558)**, 71–74, doi:10.1038/nature14518.
Ortega, P. et al., 2015c: A model-tested North Atlantic Oscillation reconstruction for the past millennium. *Nature*, **523(7558)**, 71–74, doi:10.1038/nature14518.
Osborn, T.J. et al., 2021: Land Surface Air Temperature Variations Across the Globe Updated to 2019: The CRUTEM5 Data Set. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **126(2)**, e2019JD032352, doi:10.1029/2019jd032352.
Osborne, E., J. Richter-Menge, and M. Jeffries (eds.), 2018: *Arctic Report Card 2018*.
Osborne, E.B., R.C. Thunell, N. Gruber, R.A. Feely, and C.R. Benitez-Nelson, 2020: Decadal variability in twentieth-century ocean acidification in the California Current Ecosystem. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(1)**, 43–49, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0499-z.
Osterberg, E.C. et al., 2017: The 1200 year composite ice core record of Aleutian Low intensification. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(14)**, 7447–7454, doi:10.1002/2017gl073697.
Osterhus, S. et al., 2019: Arctic Mediterranean exchanges: a consistent volume budget and trends in transports from two decades of observations. *Ocean Sci.*, **15(2)**, 379–399, doi:10.5194/os-15-379-2019.
Otto-Bliesner, B.L. et al., 2017: Amplified North Atlantic warming in the late Pliocene by changes in Arctic gateways: Arctic Gateways and Pliocene Climate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(2)**, 957–964, doi:10.1002/2016gl071805.
Otto-Bliesner, B.L. et al., 2021a: Large-scale features of Last Interglacial climate: Results from evaluating the lig127k simulations for CMIP6-PMIP4. *Climate of the Past*, **17(1)**, 63–94, doi:10.5194/cp-17-63-2021.

Otto-Bliesner, B.L. et al., 2021b: Large-scale features of Last Interglacial climate: results from evaluating the lig127k simulations for the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP6)--Paleoclimate Modeling Intercomparison Project (PMIP4). *Climate of the Past*, **17(1)**, 63–94, doi:10.5194/cp-17-63-2021.
Ouellet, P. et al., 2011: Ocean surface characteristics influence recruitment variability of populations of northern shrimp (Pandalus borealis) in the Northwest Atlantic. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, **68(4)**, 737–744, doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsq174.
Overland, J.E. and M. Wang, 2015: Increased variability in the early winter subarctic North American atmospheric circulation. *Journal of Climate*, **28(18)**, 7297–7305, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0395.1.
Pagani, M. et al., 2011: The role of carbon dioxide during the onset of antarctic glaciation. *Science*, **334(6060)**, 1261–1264, doi:10.1126/science.1203909.
PAGES 2k Consortium, 2013: Continental-scale temperature variability during the past two millennia. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(5)**, 339–346, doi:10.1038/ngeo1797.
PAGES 2k Consortium, 2019: Consistent multidecadal variability in global temperature reconstructions and simulations over the Common Era. *Nature Geoscience*, **12(8)**, 643–649, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0400-0.
PAGES 2k Consortium et al., 2017: A global multiproxy database for temperature reconstructions of the Common Era. *Scientific Data*, **4**, 170088, doi:10.1038/sdata.2017.88.
Palchan, D. and A. Torfstein, 2019: A drop in Sahara dust fluxes records the northern limits of the African Humid Period. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 3803, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-11701-z.
Palmeiro, F.M., D. Barriopedro, R. Garcia-Herrera, and N. Calvo, 2015: Comparing sudden stratospheric warming definitions in reanalysis data. *Journal of Climate*, **28(17)**, 6823–6840, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0004.1.
Palmer, J.G. et al., 2015: Drought variability in the eastern Australia and New Zealand summer drought atlas (ANZDA, CE 1500–2012) modulated by the Interdecadal Pacific Oscillation. *Environmental Research Letters*, **10(12)**, 124002, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/12/124002.
Palmer, M.D., C.M. Domingues, A.B.A. Slangen, and F. Boeira Dias, 2021: An ensemble approach to quantify global mean sea-level rise over the 20th century from tide gauge reconstructions. *Environmental Research Letters*, **16(4)**, 044043, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/abdaec.
Palmer, M.D. et al., 2018: An Algorithm for Classifying Unknown Expendable Bathythermograph (XBT) Instruments Based on Existing Metadata. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **35(3)**, 429–440, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-17-0129.1.
Palmer, M.R. and P.N. Pearson, 2003: A 23,000-year record of surface water pH and PCO2 in the western equatorial Pacific Ocean.. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, **300(5618)**, 480–482, doi:10.1126/science.1080796.
Palmer, M.R. et al., 2010: Multi-proxy reconstruction of surface water pCO2 in the northern Arabian Sea since 29ka. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **295(1)**, 49–57, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2010.03.023.
Pan, N. et al., 2018: Increasing global vegetation browning hidden in overall vegetation greening: Insights from time-varying trends (2018a). *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **214**, 59–72, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2018.05.018.
Pan, T.-Y., C. Murray-Wallace, A. Dosseto, and R.P. Bourman, 2018: The last interglacial (MIS 5e) sea level highstand from a tectonically stable far-field setting, Yorke Peninsula, southern Australia (2018b). *Marine Geology*, **398**, 126–136, doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2018.01.012.
Park, S. et al., 2021: A decline in emissions of CFC-11 and related chemicals from eastern China. *Nature*, **590(7846)**, 433–437, doi:10.1038/s41586-021-03277-w.
Park, T. et al., 2016: Changes in growing season duration and productivity of northern vegetation inferred from long-term remote sensing data. *Environmental Research Letters*, **11(084001)**, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/8/084001.
Parkes, D. and B. Marzeion, 2018: Twentieth-century contribution to sea-level rise from uncharted glaciers. *Nature*, **563(7732)**, 551–554, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0687-9.
Parkinson, C.L., 2014: Spatially mapped reductions in the length of the Arctic sea ice season. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(12)**, 4316–4322, doi:10.1002/2014gl060434.
Parkinson, C.L., 2019: A 40-y record reveals gradual Antarctic sea ice increases followed by decreases at rates far exceeding the rates seen in the Arctic. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116(29)**, 14414–14423, doi:10.1073/pnas.1906556116.
Parmesan, C. and M. Hanley, 2015: Plants and climate change: complexities and surprises. *Annals of botany*, **116**, 849–864, doi:10.1093/aob/mcv169.
Pascolini-Campbell, M. et al., 2015: Toward a record of Central Pacific El Niño events since 1880. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **119(1)**, 379–389, doi:10.1007/s00704-014-1114-2.
Paulot, F., D. Paynter, P. Ginoux, V. Naik, and L.W. Horowitz, 2018: Changes in the aerosol direct radiative forcing from 2001 to 2015: observational constraints and regional mechanisms. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(17)**, 13265–13281, doi:10.5194/acp-18-13265-2018.
Pearson, P.N., G.L. Foster, and B.S. Wade, 2009: Atmospheric carbon dioxide through the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Nature*, **461**, 1110, doi:10.1038/nature08447.
Pecl, G.T. et al., 2017: Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: Impacts on ecosystems and human well-being. *Science*, **355(6332)**, eaai9214, doi:10.1126/science.aai9214.
Pedlar, J.H. et al., 2015: A comparison of two approaches for generating spatial models of growing-season variables for

Canada. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **54(2)**, 506–518, doi:10.1175/jamc-d-14-0045.1.

Peeters, F.J.C. et al., 2004: Vigorous exchange between the Indian and Atlantic oceans at the end of the past five glacial periods. *Nature*, **430(7000)**, 661–665, doi:10.1038/nature02785.

Peltier, W.R., D.F. Argus, and R. Drummond, 2015: Space geodesy constrains ice age terminal deglaciation: The global ICE-6G_C (VM5a) model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, **120(1)**, 450–487, doi:10.1002/2014jb011176.

Pena-Ortiz, C., D. Gallego, P. Ribera, P. Ordonez, and M.D.C. Alvarez-Castro, 2013: Observed trends in the global jet stream characteristics during the second half of the 20th century. *Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres*, **118**, 2702–2713, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50305.

Pendleton, S.L. et al., 2019: Rapidly receding Arctic Canada glaciers revealing landscapes continuously ice-covered for more than 40,000 years. *Nature communications*, **10(1)**, 445, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-08307-w.

Penduff, T., G. Sérazin, S. Leroux, S. Close, J.-M. Molines, B. Barnier, L. Bessières, L. Terray, G.M., 2018: Chaotic variability of ocean heat content: Climate-relevant features and observational implications. *Oceanography*, **31(2)**, 63–71, doi:10.5670/oceanog.2018.210.

Peng, G., M. Steele, A.C. Bliss, W.N. Meier, and S. Dickinson, 2018: Temporal means and variability of Arctic sea ice melt and freeze season climate indicators using a satellite climate data record. *Remote Sensing*, **10(9)**, 1328, doi:10.3390/rs10091328.

Penman, D.E., B. Hönisch, R.E. Zeebe, E. Thomas, and J.C. Zachos, 2014: Rapid and sustained surface ocean acidification during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, **29(5)**, 357–369, doi:10.1002/2014pa002621.

Pepler, A.S., A. Di Luca, and J.P. Evans, 2018: Independently assessing the representation of midlatitude cyclones in high-resolution reanalyses using satellite observed winds. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38(3)**, 1314–1327, doi:10.1002/joc.5245.

Perez, F.F. et al., 2018: Meridional overturning circulation conveys fast acidification to the deep Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, **554(7693)**, 515–518, doi:10.1038/nature25493.

Petherick, L. et al., 2013: Climatic records over the past 30 ka from temperate Australia e a synthesis from the Oz-INTIMATE workgroup. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **74**, 58–77, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.12.012.

Philipona, R. et al., 2018: Radiosondes Show That After Decades of Cooling, the Lower Stratosphere Is Now Warming. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **123(22)**, 12,509–512,522, doi:10.1029/2018jd028901.

Piao, S. et al., 2018: On the causes of trends in the seasonal amplitude of atmospheric CO2. *Global Change Biology*, **24(2)**, 608–616, doi:10.1111/gcb.13909.

Piao, S. et al., 2020: Characteristics, drivers and feedbacks of global greening. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, **1(1)**, 14–27, doi:10.1038/s43017-019-0001-x.

Pico, T., 2020: Towards assessing the influence of sediment loading on Last Interglacial sea level. *Geophysical Journal International*, **220(1)**, 384–392, doi:10.1093/gji/ggz447.

Piecuch, C.G., 2020: Likely weakening of the Florida Current during the past century revealed by sea-level observations. *Nature Communications*, **11(1)**, 3973, doi:10.1038/s41467-020-17761-w.

Piecuch, C.G. and R.M. Ponte, 2015: Inverted barometer contributions to recent sea level changes along the northeast coast of North America. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(14)**, 5918–5925, doi:10.1002/2015gl064580.

Piecuch, C.G., S. Dangendorf, R.M. Ponte, and M. Marcos, 2016: Annual sea level changes on the North American Northeast Coast: influence of local winds and barotropic motions. *Journal of Climate*, **29(13)**, 4801–4816, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0048.1.

Pimm, S.L. et al., 2014: The biodiversity of species and their rates of extinction, distribution, and protection. *Science*, **344(6187)**, 1246752, doi:10.1126/science.1246752.

Pinsky, M.L., R.L. Selden, and Z.J. Kitchel, 2020: Climate-Driven Shifts in Marine Species Ranges: Scaling from Organisms to Communities. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, **12(1)**, 153–179, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-010419-010916.

Pinto, J.G. and C.C. Raible, 2012: Past and recent changes in the North Atlantic oscillation. *WIREs Climate Change*, **3(1)**, 79–90, doi:10.1002/wcc.150.

Platt, T., C. Fuentes-Yaco, and K.T. Frank, 2003: Spring algal bloom and larval fish survival. *Nature*, **423(6938)**, 398–399, doi:10.1038/423398b.

Poli, P. et al., 2016: ERA-20C: An Atmospheric Reanalysis of the Twentieth Century. *Journal of Climate*, **29(11)**, 4083–4097, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0556.1.

Polo, I., B.W. Dong, and R.T. Sutton, 2013: Changes in tropical Atlantic interannual variability from a substantial weakening of the meridional overturning circulation. *Climate Dynamics*, **41(9)**, 2765–2784, doi:10.1007/s00382-013-1716-x.

Polo, I., M. Martin-Rey, B. Rodriguez-Fonseca, F. Kucharski, and C.R. Mechoso, 2015: Processes in the Pacific La Niña onset triggered by the Atlantic Niño. *Climate Dynamics*, **44(1)**, 115–131, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2354-7.

Polovina, J.J., E.A. Howell, and M. Abecassis, 2008: Ocean's least productive waters are expanding. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **35(3)**, doi:10.1029/2007gl031745.

Polson, D. and G.C. Hegerl, 2017: Strengthening contrast between precipitation in tropical wet and dry regions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(1)**, 365–373, doi:10.1002/2016gl071194.
Poluianov, S., G.A. Kovaltsov, A.L. Mishev, and I.G. Usoskin, 2016: Production of cosmogenic isotopes 7Be, 10Be, 14C, 22Na, and 36Cl in the atmosphere: Altitudinal profiles of yield functions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121(13)**, 8125–8136, doi:10.1002/2016jd025034.
Polyak, V.J. et al., 2018: A highly resolved record of relative sea level in the western Mediterranean Sea during the last interglacial period. *Nature Geoscience*, **11(11)**, 860–864, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0222-5.
Polyakov, I. et al., 2005: Multidecadal Variability of North Atlantic Temperature and Salinity during the Twentieth Century. *Journal of Climate*, **18(21)**, 4562–4581, doi:10.1175/jcli3548.1.
Pontes, G.M. et al., 2020: Drier tropical and subtropical Southern Hemisphere in the mid-Pliocene Warm Period. *Scientific Reports*, **10(1)**, 13458, doi:10.1038/s41598-020-68884-5.
Pottapinjara, V., M.S. Girishkumar, R. Murtugudde, K. Ashok, and M. Ravichandran, 2019: On the Relation between the Boreal Spring Position of the Atlantic Intertropical Convergence Zone and Atlantic Zonal Mode. *Journal of Climate*, **32(15)**, 4767–4781, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0614.1.
Power, S.B. and G. Kociuba, 2011: What Caused the Observed Twentieth-Century Weakening of the Walker Circulation? *Journal of Climate*, **24(24)**, 6501–6514, doi:10.1175/2011jcli4101.1.
Prakash, S., F. Shati, H. Norouzi, and R. Blake, 2018: Observed differences between near-surface air and skin temperatures using satellite and ground-based data. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **137(1–2)**, 587–600, doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2623-1.
Prentice, I.C. et al., 2000: Mid-Holocene and glacial-maximum vegetation geography of the northern continents and Africa. *Journal of Biogeography*, **27(3)**, 507–519, doi:10.1046/j.1365-2699.2000.00425.x.
Prigent, A., R.A. Imbol Koungue, J.F. Lübbecke, P. Brandt, and M. Latif, 2020a: Origin of Weakened Interannual Sea Surface Temperature Variability in the Southeastern Tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(20)**, e2020GL089348, doi:10.1029/2020gl089348.
Prigent, A., J.F. Lübbecke, T. Bayr, M. Latif, and C. Wengel, 2020b: Weakened SST variability in the tropical Atlantic Ocean since 2000. *Climate Dynamics*, **54(5)**, 2731–2744, doi:10.1007/s00382-020-05138-0.
Prytherch, J., E.C. Kent, and D.I. Berry, 2015: A comparison of SSM / I-derived global marine surface-specific humidity datasets. *International Journal of Climatology*, **35**, 2359–2381, doi:10.1002/joc.4150.
Pulliainen, J. et al., 2020: Patterns and trends of Northern Hemisphere snow mass from 1980 to 2018. *Nature*, **581(7808)**, 294–298, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2258-0.
Punyu, V.R., V.K. Banakar, and A. Garg, 2014: Equatorial Indian Ocean productivity during the last 33kyr and possible linkage to Westerly Jet variability. *Marine Geology*, **348**, 44–51, doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2013.11.010.
Purkey, S.G. and G.C. Johnson, 2010: Warming of Global Abyssal and Deep Southern Ocean Waters between the 1990s and 2000s: Contributions to Global Heat and Sea Level Rise Budgets. *Journal of Climate*, **23(23)**, 6336–6351, doi:10.1175/2010jcli3682.1.
Putnam, A.E. and W.S. Broecker, 2017: Human-induced changes in the distribution of rainfall. *Science Advances*, **3(5)**, e1600871, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1600871.
Qi, D. et al., 2017: Increase in acidifying water in the western Arctic Ocean. *Nature Climate Change*, 195–199, doi:10.1038/nclimate3228.
Quade, J. and M.R. Kaplan, 2017: Lake-level stratigraphy and geochronology revisited at Lago (Lake) Cardiel, Argentina, and changes in the Southern Hemispheric Westerlies over the last 25 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **177**, 173–188, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.10.006.
Quade, J. et al., 2018: Megalakes in the Sahara ? A Review. *Quaternary Research*, **90**, 253–275, doi:10.1017/qua.2018.46.
Queste, B.Y., C. Vic, K.J. Heywood, and S.A. Piontkovski, 2018: Physical Controls on Oxygen Distribution and Denitrification Potential in the North West Arabian Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(9)**, 4143–4152, doi:10.1029/2017gl076666.
Racault, M.-F., S. Sathyendranath, N. Menon, and T. Platt, 2017a: Phenological Responses to ENSO in the Global Oceans (2017a). *Surveys in Geophysics*, **38(1)**, 277–293, doi:10.1007/s10712-016-9391-1.
Racault, M.-F., C. Le Quéré, E. Buitenhuis, S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt, 2012: Phytoplankton phenology in the global ocean. *Ecological Indicators*, **14(1)**, 152–163, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2011.07.010.
Racault, M.-F. et al., 2017b: Impact of El Niño Variability on Oceanic Phytoplankton. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **4**, 133, doi:10.3389/fmars.2017.00133.
Radeloff, V.C. et al., 2015: The rise of novelty in ecosystems. *Ecological Applications*, **25(8)**, 2051–2068, doi:10.1890/14-1781.1.
Rae, J.W.B., Y.-G. Zhang, X. Liu, G.L. Foster, and H.M. Stoll, 2021: Atmospheric CO2 over the last 66 million years from marine archives. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, doi:10.1146/annurev-earth-082420-063026.
Rae, J.W.B. et al., 2018: CO2 storage and release in the deep Southern Ocean on millennial to centennial timescales. *Nature*, **562(7728)**, 569–573, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0614-0.
Rahmstorf, S. et al., 2015: Exceptional twentieth-century slowdown in Atlantic Ocean overturning circulation. *Nature*

Climate Change, **5**, 475–480, doi:10.1038/nclimate2554.
Raible, C.C., J.G. Pinto, P. Ludwig, and M. Messmer, 2021: A review of past changes in extratropical cyclones in the northern hemisphere and what can be learned for the future. *WIREs Climate Change*, **12(1)**, e680, doi:10.1002/wcc.680.
Raitzsch, M. et al., 2018: Boron isotope-based seasonal paleo-pH reconstruction for the Southeast Atlantic – A multispecies approach using habitat preference of planktonic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **487**, 138–150, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.02.002.
Randel, W.J., A.K. Smith, F. Wu, C.-Z. Zou, and H. Qian, 2016: Stratospheric Temperature Trends over 1979–2015 Derived from Combined SSU, MLS, and SABER Satellite Observations. *Journal of Climate*, **29(13)**, 4843–4859, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0629.1.
Rao, Y., S. Liang, and Y. Yu, 2018: Land Surface Air Temperature Data Are Considerably Different Among BEST-LAND, CRU-TEM4v, NASA-GISS, and NOAA-NCEI. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **123(11)**, 5881–5900, doi:10.1029/2018jd028355.
Räsänen, T.A., V. Lindgren, J.H.A. Guillaume, B.M. Buckley, and M. Kummu, 2016: On the spatial and temporal variability of ENSO precipitation and drought teleconnection in mainland Southeast Asia. *Climate of the Past*, **12(9)**, 1889–1905, doi:10.5194/cp-12-1889-2016.
Ratnam, J., S.K. Behera, Y. Masumoto, and T. Yamagata, 2014: Remote Effects of El Niño and Modoki Events on the Austral Summer Precipitation of Southern Africa. *Journal of Climate*, **27(10)**, 3802–3815, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00431.1.
Ray, E.A. et al., 2017: Quantification of the SF6 lifetime based on mesospheric loss measured in the stratospheric polar vortex. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **122(8)**, 4626–4638, doi:10.1002/2016jd026198.
Ray, R.D. and B.C. Douglas, 2011: Experiments in reconstructing twentieth-century sea levels. *Progress in Oceanography*, **91(4)**, 496–515, doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2011.07.021.
Raymo, M.E. and J.X. Mitrovica, 2012: Collapse of polar ice sheets during the stage 11 interglacial. *Nature*, **483(7390)**, 453–456, doi:10.1038/nature10891.
Rayner, N.A. et al., 2003: Global analyses of sea surface temperature, sea ice, and night marine air temperature since the late nineteenth century. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **108(D14)**, doi:10.1029/2002jd002670.
Rayner, N.A. et al., 2020: The EUSTACE project: delivering global, daily information on surface air temperature. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 1–79, doi:10.1175/bams-d-19-0095.1.
Reboita, M.S., R.P. da Rocha, T. Ambrizzi, and C.D. Gouveia, 2015: Trend and teleconnection patterns in the climatology of extratropical cyclones over the Southern Hemisphere. *Climate Dynamics*, **45**, 1929–1944, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2447-3.
Rehfeld, K., T. Münch, S.L. Ho, and T. Laepple, 2018: Global patterns of declining temperature variability from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene. *Nature*, **554**, 356, doi:10.1038/nature25454.
Reid, P. and R.A. Massom, 2015: Successive Antarctic sea ice extent records during 2012, 2013 and 2014 [in "State of the Climate in 2014"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **96(7)**, S163–S164, 2015bamsstateoftheclimate.1.
Reid, P., S. Stammerjohn, R. Massom, T. Scambos, and J. Lieser, 2015: The record 2013 Southern Hemisphere sea-ice extent maximum. *Annals of Glaciology*, **56(69)**, doi:10.3189/2015aog69a892.
Reid, P. et al., 2020: Sea ice extent, concentration, and seasonality [in "State of the Climate in 2019"]. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, **101(8)**, S304–S306, doi:10.1175/bams-d-20-0090.1.
Reinhold, T. et al., 2019: The Sun is less active than other solar-type stars. *Science*, **368(6490)**, 518–521, doi:10.1126/science.aay3821.
Remmelzwaal, S.R.C. et al., 2019: Investigating Ocean Deoxygenation During the PETM Through the Cr Isotopic Signature of Foraminifera. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(6)**, 917–929, doi:10.1029/2018pa003372.
Renner, A.H.H. et al., 2014: Evidence of Arctic sea ice thinning from direct observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(14)**, 5029–5036, doi:10.1002/2014gl060369.
Rennie, J.J. et al., 2014: The international surface temperature initiative global land surface databank: monthly temperature data release description and methods. *Geoscience Data Journal*, **1(2)**, 75–102, doi:10.1002/gdj3.8.
Renwick, K.M. and M.E. Rocca, 2015: Temporal context affects the observed rate of climate-driven range shifts in tree species. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **24(1)**, 44–51, doi:10.1111/geb.12240.
Resplandy, L. et al., 2019: Quantification of ocean heat uptake from changes in atmospheric O2 and CO2 composition. *Scientific Reports*, **9(1)**, 20244, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-56490-z.
Reuter, M. et al., 2020: Ensemble-based satellite-derived carbon dioxide and methane column-averaged dry-air mole fraction data sets (2003--2018) for carbon and climate applications. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **13(2)**, 789–819, doi:10.5194/amt-13-789-2020.
Reynhout, S.A. et al., 2019: Holocene glacier fluctuations in Patagonia are modulated by summer insolation intensity and paced by Southern Annular Mode-like variability. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **220**, 178–187, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.05.029.

Reynolds, D.J. et al., 2018: Isolating and Reconstructing Key Components of North Atlantic Ocean Variability From a Sclerochronological Spatial Network. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **33(10)**, 1086–1098, doi:10.1029/2018pa003366.

RGI Consortium, 2017: Randolph Glacier Inventory – A Dataset of Global Glacier Outlines: Version 6.0. Technical Report, Global Land Ice Measurements from Space, CO, USA.

Rhein, M., R. Steinfeldt, D. Kieke, I. Stendardo, and I. Yashayaev, 2017: Ventilation variability of Labrador Sea Water and its impact on oxygen and anthropogenic carbon: a review. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **375(2102)**, 20160321, doi:10.1098/rsta.2016.0321.

Rhodes, R.H. et al., 2013: Continuous methane measurements from a late Holocene Greenland ice core: Atmospheric and in-situ signals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **368**, 9–19, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.034.

Rhodes, R.H. et al., 2015: Enhanced tropical methane production in response to iceberg discharge in the North Atlantic. *Science*, **348(6238)**, 1016–1019, doi:10.1126/science.1262005.

Rhodes, R.H. et al., 2017: Atmospheric methane variability: Centennial-scale signals in the Last Glacial Period. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **31(3)**, 575–590, doi:10.1002/2016gb005570.

Ribeiro, N., M.M. Mata, J.L.L. De Azevedo, and M. Cirano, 2018: An assessment of the XBT fall-rate equation in the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **35(4)**, 911–926, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-17-0086.1.

Richardson, M., K. Cowtan, and R.J. Millar, 2018: Global temperature definition affects achievement of long-term climate goals. *Environmental Research Letters*, **13(5)**, 54004, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aab305.

Richardson, M., K. Cowtan, E. Hawkins, and M.B. Stolpe, 2016: Reconciled climate response estimates from climate models and the energy budget of Earth. *Nature Climate Change*, **6(10)**, 931–935, doi:10.1038/nclimate3066.

Ricker, R., S. Hendricks, D.K. Perovich, V. Helm, and R. Gerdes, 2015: Impact of snow accumulation on CryoSat-2 range retrievals over Arctic sea ice: An observational approach with buoy data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(11)**, 4447–4455, doi:10.1002/2015gl064081.

Rigby, M. et al., 2019: Increase in CFC-11 emissions from eastern China based on atmospheric observations. *Nature*, **569(7757)**, 546–550, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1193-4.

Rignot, E. et al., 2019: Four decades of Antarctic Ice Sheet mass balance from 1979–2017. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116(4)**, 1095–1103, doi:10.1073/pnas.1812883116.

Ritz, S.P., T.F. Stocker, J.O. Grimalt, L. Menviel, and A. Timmermann, 2013: Estimated strength of the Atlantic overturning circulation during the last deglaciation. *Nature Geoscience*, **6(3)**, 208–212, doi:10.1038/ngeo1723.

Roberts, J.B., C.A. Clayson, and F.R. Robertson, 2019: Improving Near - Surface Retrievals of Surface Humidity Over the Global Open Oceans From Passive Microwave Observations. *Earth and Space Science*, **6**, 1220–1233, doi:10.1029/2018ea000436.

Roberts, N. et al., 2012a: Palaeolimnological evidence for an east–west climate see-saw in the Mediterranean since AD 900. *Global and Planetary Change*, **84–85(s1)**, 23–34, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2011.11.002.

Roberts, N. et al., 2012b: Palaeolimnological evidence for an east–west climate see-saw in the Mediterranean since AD 900. *Global and Planetary Change*, **84–85(s1)**, 23–34, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2011.11.002.

Robertson, F.R., M.G. Bosilovich, and J.B. Roberts, 2016: Reconciling Land – Ocean Moisture Transport Variability in Reanalyses with P - ET in Observationally Driven Land Surface Models. *Journal of Climate*, **29**, 8625–8646, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0379.1.

Robertson, F.R. et al., 2014: Consistency of Estimated Global Water Cycle Variations over the Satellite Era. *Journal of Climate*, **27**, 6135–6154, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00384.1.

Robertson, F.R. et al., 2020: Uncertainties in Ocean Latent Heat Flux Variations Over Recent Decades in Satellite-Based Estimates and Reduced Observation Reanalyses. *Journal of Climate*, **33**, 8415–8437, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-19-0954.1.

Robson, J., P. Ortega, and R. Sutton, 2016: A reversal of climatic trends in the North Atlantic since 2005. *Nature Geoscience*, **9**, 513.

Rodysill, J.R. et al., 2018: A North American Hydroclimate Synthesis (NAHS) of the Common Era. *Global and Planetary Change*, **162**, 175–198, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.12.025.

Roemmich, D. et al., 2019: On the Future of Argo: A Global, Full-Depth, Multi-Disciplinary Array. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 439, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00439.

Rohde, R. et al., 2013: Berkeley Earth Temperature Averaging Process. *Geoinformatics & Geostatistics: An Overview*, **1(2)**, doi:10.4172/gigs.1000103.

Rohde, R.A. and Z. Hausfather, 2020: The Berkeley Earth Land/Ocean Temperature Record. *Earth System Science Data*, **12(4)**, 3469–3479, doi:10.5194/essd-12-3469-2020.

Rohling, E.J., 2007: Progress in paleosalinity: Overview and presentation of a new approach. *Paleoceanography*, **22(3)**, doi:10.1029/2007pa001437.

Rohling, E.J. et al., 2017: Differences between the last two glacial maxima and implications for ice-sheet, δ18O, and sea-level reconstructions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **176**, 1–28, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.09.009.

Rohling, E.J. et al., 2019: Asynchronous Antarctic and Greenland ice-volume contributions to the last interglacial sea-level highstand. *Nature Communications*, **10(1)**, 5040, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-12874-3.

Rohrer, M. et al., 2018: Representation of extratropical cyclones, blocking anticyclones, and alpine circulation types in multiple reanalyses and model simulations. *Journal of Climate*, **31(8)**, 3009–3031, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0350.1.

Romanovsky, V. et al., 2017: Changing permafrost and its impacts. In: *Snow, Water, Ice and Permafrost in the Arctic (SWIPA) 2017.* Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Program (AMAP), Oslo, Norway, pp. 65–102.

Romanovsky, V.E. et al., 2020: Terrestrial Permafrost [in "State of the Climate in 2019"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **101(8)**, 265–269, doi:10.1175/bams-d-20-0086.1.

Romanovsky, V. E., Smith, S. L., Isaksen, K., Shiklomanov, N. I., Streletskiy, D. A., Kholodov, A. L., Christiansen, H. H., Drozdov, D. S., Malkova, G. V., Marchenko, S.S., 2017: Terrestrial Permafrost. In: Arctic Report Card 2017.. , doi:10.1175 /2018bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Romanovsky, V. E., Smith, S. L., Isaksen, K., Shiklomanov, N. I., Streletskiy, D. A., Kholodov, A. L., Christiansen, H. H., Drozdov, D. S., Malkova, G. V., Marchenko, S.S., 2018: [Arctic] Terrestrial Permafrost [in "State of the Climate in 2017"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society (supplement)*, **99(9)**, S161–S165, doi:10.1175 /2018bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Rösel, A. et al., 2018: Thin Sea Ice, Thick Snow, and Widespread Negative Freeboard Observed During N-ICE2015 North of Svalbard. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **123(2)**, 1156–1176, doi:10.1002/2017jc012865.

Rosenthal, Y., B.K. Linsley, and D.W. Oppo, 2013: Pacific Ocean Heat Content During the Past 10,000 Years. *Science*, **342(6158)**, 617–621, doi:10.1126/science.1240837.

Rosenthal, Y., Kalansky, J., Morley, A., Linsley, B., 2017: A paleo-perspective on ocean heat content: Lessons from the Holocene and Common Era. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **155**, 1–12, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.10.017.

Ross, T., C. Du Preez, and D. Ianson, 2020: Rapid deep ocean deoxygenation and acidification threaten life on Northeast Pacific seamounts. *Global Change Biology*, **n/a(n/a)**, doi:10.1111/gcb.15307.

Rossby, T., L. Chafik, and L. Houpert, 2020: What can Hydrography Tell Us About the Strength of the Nordic Seas MOC Over the Last 70 to 100 Years? *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(12)**, e2020GL087456, doi:10.1029/2020gl087456.

Røthe, T.O., J. Bakke, E.W.N. Støren, and S.O. Dahl, 2019: Wintertime extreme events recorded by lake sediments in Arctic Norway. *The Holocene*, **29(8)**, 1305–1321, doi:10.1177/0959683619846983.

Rouault, M., S. Illig, J. Lübbecke, and R.A.I. Koungue, 2018: Origin, development and demise of the 2010–2011 Benguela Niño. *Journal of Marine Systems*, **188**, 39–48, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2017.07.007.

Routson, C.C. et al., 2019: Mid-latitude net precipitation decreased with Arctic warming during the Holocene. *Nature*, **568**, 83–87, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1060-3.

Roy, K. and W.R. Peltier, 2017: Space-geodetic and water level gauge constraints on continental uplift and tilting over North America: regional convergence of the ICE-6G_C (VM5a/VM6) models. *Geophysical Journal International*, **210(2)**, 1115–1142, doi:10.1093/gji/ggx156.

Rubino, A., D. Zanchettin, F. De Rovere, and M.J. McPhaden, 2020: On the interchangeability of sea-surface and near-surface air temperature anomalies in climatologies. *Scientific Reports*, **10(1)**, 7433, doi:10.1038/s41598-020-64167-1.

Rubino, M. et al., 2019: Revised records of atmospheric trace gases CO2, CH4, N2O, and delta13C-CO2 over the last 2000 years from Law Dome, Antarctica. *Earth System Science Data*, **11(2)**, 473–492, doi:10.5194/essd-11-473-2019.

Rumpf, S.B., K. Hülber, N.E. Zimmermann, and S. Dullinger, 2018: Elevational rear edges shifted at least as much as leading edges over the last century. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **28(4)**, 533–543, doi:10.1111/geb.12865.

Rupp, D.E., P.W. Mote, N.L. Bindoff, P.A. Stott, and D.A. Robinson, 2013: Detection and attribution of observed changes in northern hemisphere spring snow cover. *Journal of Climate*, **26(18)**, 6904–6914, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00563.1.

Rustic, G.T., A. Koutavas, T.M. Marchitto, and B.K. Linsley, 2015: Dynamical excitation of the tropical Pacific Ocean and ENSO variability by Little Ice Age cooling. *Science*, **350(6267)**, 1537–1541, doi:10.1126/science.aac9937.

Ryu, Y. et al., 2020: Ice core nitrous oxide over the past 2000 years. PANGAEA. Retrieved from: https://doi.org/10.1594/pangaea.923434.

Sachs, J.P. et al., 2018: Southward Shift of the Pacific ITCZ During the Holocene. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **33**, 1383–1395, doi:10.1029/2018pa003469.

Sadekov, A.Y. et al., 2013: Palaeoclimate reconstructions reveal a strong link between El Niño-Southern Oscillation and Tropical Pacific mean state. *Nature Communications*, **4(1)**, 2692, doi:10.1038/ncomms3692.

Salamalikis, V., I. Vamvakas, C.A. Gueymard, and A. Kazantzidis, 2021: Atmospheric water vapor radiative effects on shortwave radiation under clear skies: A global spatiotemporal analysis. *Atmospheric Research*, **251**, 105418, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2020.105418.

Salt, L.A., S.M.A.C. van Heuven, M.E. Claus, E.M. Jones, and H.J.W. de Baar, 2015: Rapid acidification of mode and intermediate waters in the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Biogeosciences*, **12(5)**, 1387–1401, doi:10.5194/bg-12-1387-2015.

Salzmann, U., A.M. Haywood, D.J. Lunt, P.J. Valdes, and D.J. Hill, 2008: A new global biome reconstruction and data-

model comparison for the Middle Pliocene. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **17(3)**, 432–447, doi:10.1111/j.1466-8238.2008.00381.x.
Salzmann, U. et al., 2013a: Challenges in quantifying Pliocene terrestrial warming revealed by data-model discord. *Nature Climate Change*, **3**, 969–974, doi:10.1038/nclimate2008.
Salzmann, U. et al., 2013b: Challenges in quantifying Pliocene terrestrial warming revealed by data-model discord. *Nature Climate Change*, **3**, 969–974, doi:10.1038/nclimate2008.
Samset, B.H., M.T. Lund, M. Bollasina, G. Myhre, and L. Wilcox, 2019: Emerging Asian aerosol patterns. *Nature Geoscience*, **12(8)**, 582–584, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0424-5.
Sanborn, K.L. et al., 2017: New evidence of Hawaiian coral reef drowning in response to meltwater pulse-1A. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **175**, 60–72, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.08.022.
Sánchez-Montes, M.L. et al., 2020: Late Pliocene Cordilleran Ice Sheet development with warm Northeast Pacific sea surface temperatures. *Climate of the Past*, **16(1)**, 299–313, doi:10.5194/cp-2019-29.
Sánchez-Velasco, L. et al., 2019: Larval Fish Habitats and Deoxygenation in the Northern Limit of the Oxygen Minimum Zone off Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **124(12)**, 9690–9705, doi:10.1029/2019jc015414.
Santer, B.D. et al., 2008a: Consistency of modelled and observed temperature trends in the tropical troposphere. *International Journal of Climatology*, **28(13)**, 1703–1722, doi:10.1002/joc.1756.
Santer, B.D. et al., 2008b: Consistency of modelled and observed temperature trends in the tropical troposphere. *International Journal of Climatology*, **28(13)**, 1703–1722, doi:10.1002/joc.1756.
Santer, B.D. et al., 2008c: Consistency of modelled and observed temperature trends in the tropical troposphere. *International Journal of Climatology*, **28(13)**, 1703–1722, doi:10.1002/joc.1756.
Santer, B.D., T.M.L. Wigley, T.P. Barnett, E.A., 1996: Detection of climate change and attribution of causes. In: *Climate Change 1995: The Science of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group I to the Second Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Houghton, J.T., L.G.M. Filho, B.A. Callander, N. Harris, A. Kattenberg, and K. Maskell (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 407–444.
Sapart, C.J. et al., 2012: Natural and anthropogenic variations in methane sources during the past two millennia. *Nature*, **490**, 85–88, doi:10.1038/nature11461.
Sapiano, M.R.P., C.W. Brown, S. Schollaert Uz, and M. Vargas, 2012: Establishing a global climatology of marine phytoplankton phenological characteristics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **117(C8)**, doi:10.1029/2012jc007958.
Sasgen, I. et al., 2020: Return to rapid ice loss in Greenland and record loss in 2019 detected by the GRACE-FO satellites. *Communications Earth & Environment*, **1(1)**, 8, doi:10.1038/s43247-020-0010-1.
Sathyendranath, S. et al., 2019: An Ocean-Colour Time Series for Use in Climate Studies: The Experience of the Ocean-Colour Climate Change Initiative (OC-CCI). *Sensors*, **19(19)**, doi:10.3390/s19194285.
Sathyendranath, S. et al., 2020: Reconciling models of primary production and photoacclimation. *Appl. Opt.*, **59(10)**, C100—C114, doi:10.1364/ao.386252.
Sato, M., J.E. Hansen, M.P. McCormick, and J.B. Pollack, 1993: Stratospheric Aerosol Optical Depths, 1850–1990. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **98(D12)**, 22987–22994, doi:10.1029/93jd02553.
Schaefer, J.M. et al., 2016: Greenland was nearly ice-free for extended periods during the Pleistocene. *Nature*, **540(7632)**, 252–255, doi:10.1038/nature20146.
Scheen, J. and T.F. Stocker, 2020: Effect of changing ocean circulation on deep ocean temperature in the last millennium. *Earth System Dynamics*, **11(4)**, 925–951, doi:10.5194/esd-11-925-2020.
Scheff, J., R. Seager, and H. Liu, 2017: Are Glacials Dry? Consequences for Paleoclimatology and for Greenhouse Warming. *Journal of Climate*, **30**, 6593–6609, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0854.1.
Scheffers, B.R. et al., 2016: The broad footprint of climate change from genes to biomes to people. *Science*, **354(6313)**, doi:10.1126/science.aaf7671.
Schefuß, E., H. Kuhlmann, G. Mollenhauer, M. Prange, and J. Pätzold, 2011: Forcing of wet phases in southeast Africa over the past 17,000 years. *Nature*, **480(7378)**, 509–512, doi:10.1038/nature10685.
Schemm, S., 2018: Regional trends in weather systems help explain Antarctic sea ice trends. *Geophyiscal Research Letters*, **45**, 7165–7175, doi:10.1029/2018gl079109.
Scherllin-Pirscher, B., G. Kirchengast, A.K. Steiner, Y.-H. Kuo, and U. Foelsche, 2011: Quantifying uncertainty in climatological fields from GPS radio occultation: an empirical-analytical error model. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **4(9)**, 2019–2034, doi:10.5194/amt-4-2019-2011.
Scherllin-Pirscher, B. et al., 2012: The vertical and spatial structure of ENSO in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere from GPS radio occultation measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39(20)**, doi:10.1029/2012gl053071.
Scherllin-Pirscher B., A. K. Steiner, R. A. Anthes, S. Alexander, R. Biondi, T. Birner, J. Kim, W. J. Randel, S-W. Son, T. Tsuda, Z.Z., 2020: Tropical temperature variability in the UTLS: New insights from GPS radio occultation observations. *J. Climate*, **In Press**, 1–92, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-20-0385.1.
Schilt, A. et al., 2010: Glacial–interglacial and millennial-scale variations in the atmospheric nitrous oxide

concentration during the last 800,000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **29(1)**, 182–192, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.03.011.
Schilt, A. et al., 2014: Isotopic constraints on marine and terrestrial N2O emissions during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, **516**, 234, doi:10.1038/nature13971.
Schimpf, D. et al., 2011: The significance of chemical, isotopic, and detrital components in three coeval stalagmites from the superhumid southernmost Andes (53 S) as high-resolution palaeo-climate proxies. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **30(3–4)**, 443–459, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.006.
Schmidt, A. et al., 2018a: Volcanic Radiative Forcing From 1979 to 2015. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **123(22)**, 12,412–491,508, doi:10.1029/2018jd028776.
Schmidt, A. et al., 2018b: Volcanic Radiative Forcing From 1979 to 2015. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **123(22)**, 12,412–491,508, doi:10.1029/2018jd028776.
Schmidt, M.W., H.J. Spero, and D.W. Lea, 2004: Links between salinity variation in the Caribbean and North Atlantic thermohaline circulation. *Nature*, **428(6979)**, 160–163, doi:10.1038/nature02346.
Schmidt, M.W., M.J. Vautravers, and H.J. Spero, 2006: Rapid subtropical North Atlantic salinity oscillations across Dansgaard-Oeschger cycles. *Nature*, **443(7111)**, 561–564, doi:10.1038/nature05121.
Schneider, D.P. and R.L. Fogt, 2018: Artifacts in Century-Length Atmospheric and Coupled Reanalyses Over Antarctica Due To Historical Data Availability. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(2)**, 964–973, doi:10.1002/2017gl076226.
Schneider, L. et al., 2015: Revising midlatitude summer temperatures back to A.D. 600 based on a wood density network. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(11)**, 4556–4562, doi:10.1002/2015gl063956.
Schröder, M. et al., 2016: The GEWEX water vapor assessment: Results from intercomparison, trend, and homogeneity analysis of total column water vapor. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **55(7)**, 1633–1649, doi:10.1175/jamc-d-15-0304.1.
Schröder, M. et al., 2018: The GEWEX Water Vapor Assessment archive of water vapour products from satellite observations and reanalyses. *Earth System Science Data*, **10(2)**, 1093–1117, doi:10.5194/essd-10-1093-2018.
Schröder, M. et al., 2019a: The GEWEX Water Vapor Assessment: Overview and Introduction to Results and Recommendations. *Remote Sensing*, **11**, 1–28, doi:10.3390/rs11030251.
Schröder, M. et al., 2019b: The GEWEX Water Vapor Assessment: Overview and Introduction to Results and Recommendations. *Remote Sensing*, **11**, 1–28, doi:10.3390/rs11030251.
Schubert, B.A. and A. Hope Jahren, 2013: Reconciliation of marine and terrestrial carbon isotope excursions based on changing atmospheric CO2 levels. *Nature Communications*, **4(1)**, 1653, doi:10.1038/ncomms2659.
Schulte, L.A., D.J. Mladenoff, T.R. Crow, L.C. Merrick, and D.T. Cleland, 2007: Homogenization of northern U.S. Great Lakes forests due to land use. *Landscape Ecology*, **22**, 1089–1103, doi:10.1007/s10980-007-9095-5.
Schüpbach, S. et al., 2018: Greenland records of aerosol source and atmospheric lifetime changes from the Eemian to the Holocene. *Nature Communications*, **9(1)**, 1476, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-03924-3.
Schweinsberg, A.D., J.P. Briner, G.H. Miller, O. Bennike, and E.K. Thomas, 2017: Local glaciation in West Greenland linked to North Atlantic Ocean circulation during the Holocene. *Geology*, **45(3)**, 195–198, doi:10.1130/g38114.1.
Schweinsberg, A.D. et al., 2018: Holocene mountain glacier history in the Sukkertoppen Iskappe area, southwest Greenland. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **197**, 142–161, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.06.014.
Screen, J.A. and I. Simmonds, 2013: Exploring links between Arctic amplification and mid-latitude weather. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **40(5)**, 959–964, doi:10.1002/grl.50174.
Scussolini, P. et al., 2019: Agreement between reconstructed and modeled boreal precipitation of the last interglacial. *Science Advances*, **5(11)**, 1–12, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aax7047.
Seidel, D.J. and W.J. Randel, 2006: Variability and trends in the global tropopause estimated from radiosonde data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **111(D21)**, doi:10.1029/2006jd007363.
Seidel, D.J. et al., 2016: Stratospheric temperature changes during the satellite era. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121(2)**, 664–681, doi:10.1002/2015jd024039.
Séjourné, A. et al., 2015: Evolution of the banks of thermokarst lakes in Central Yakutia (Central Siberia) due to retrogressive thaw slump activity controlled by insolation. *Geomorphology*, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2015.03.033.
Seneviratne, S.I. et al., 2018: The many possible climates from the Paris Agreement's aim of 1.5°C warming. *Nature*, **558(7708)**, 41–49, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0181-4.
Serno, S. et al., 2015: Comparing dust flux records from the Subarctic North Pacific and Greenland: Implications for atmospheric transport to Greenland and for the application of dust as a chronostratigraphic tool. *Paleoceanography*, **30(6)**, 583–600, doi:10.1002/2014pa002748.
Servain, J., I. Wainer, J.P. McCreary Jr., and A. Dessier, 1999: Relationship between the equatorial and meridional modes of climatic variability in the tropical Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **26(4)**, 485–488, doi:10.1029/1999gl900014.
Seth, A. et al., 2019: Monsoon Responses to Climate Changes - Connecting Past , Present and Future. *Current Climate Change Reports*, **5(2)**, 63–79, doi:10.1007/s40641-019-00125-y.

Seviour, W.J.M., 2017: Weakening and shift of the Arctic stratospheric polar vortex: Internal variability or forced response? *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(7)**, 3365–3373, doi:10.1002/2017gl073071.
Seviour, W.J.M., S.M. Davis, K.M. Grise, and D.W. Waugh, 2018: Large Uncertainty in the Relative Rates of Dynamical and Hydrological Tropical Expansion. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(2)**, 1106–1113, doi:10.1002/2017gl076335.
Sha, L., 2019: How Far North Did the African Monsoon Fringe Expand During the African Humid Period? Insights From Southwest Moroccan Speleothems. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(23)**, 14093–14102, doi:10.1029/2019gl084879.
Shackleton, N.J., 1987: Oxygen isotopes, ice volume and sea level. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **6(3)**, 183–190, doi:10.1016/0277-3791(87)90003-5.
Shackleton, S. et al., 2019: Is the Noble Gas-Based Rate of Ocean Warming During the Younger Dryas Overestimated? *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(11)**, 5928–5936, doi:10.1029/2019gl082971.
Shakun, J.D., D.W. Lea, L.E. Lisiecki, and M.E. Raymo, 2015: An 800-kyr record of global surface ocean δ18O and implications for ice volume-temperature coupling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **426**, 58–68, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.042.
Shakun, J.D. et al., 2012: Global warming preceded by increasing carbon dioxide concentrations during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, **484**, 49, doi:10.1038/nature10915.
Shakun, J.D. et al., 2018: Minimal East Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat onto land during the past eight million years. *Nature*, **558(7709)**, 284–287, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0155-6.
Shanahan, T.M. et al., 2015: The time-transgressive termination of the African Humid Period. *Nature Geoscience*, **8(2)**, 140–144, doi:10.1038/ngeo2329.
Shao, J. et al., 2019: Atmosphere-Ocean CO2 Exchange Across the Last Deglaciation From the Boron Isotope Proxy. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(10)**, 1650–1670, doi:10.1029/2018pa003498.
Sharmar, V.D., M.Y. Markina, and S.K. Gulev, 2021: Global Ocean Wind-Wave Model Hindcasts Forced by Different Reanalyzes: A Comparative Assessment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **126(1)**, e2020JC016710, doi:10.1029/2020jc016710.
Shen, S.S.P., N. Tafolla, T.M. Smith, and P.A. Arkin, 2014: Multivariate Regression Reconstruction and Its Sampling Error for the Quasi-Global Annual Precipitation from 1900 to 2011. *Journal of the atmospheric sciences*, **71**, 3250–3268, doi:10.1175/jas-d-13-0301.1.
Shen, X., L. Wang, and S. Osprey, 2020: The Southern Hemisphere sudden stratospheric warming of September 2019. *Science Bulletin*, **65(21)**, 1800–1802, doi:10.1016/j.scib.2020.06.028.
Shepherd, T.G. et al., 2014: Reconciliation of halogen-induced ozone loss with the total-column ozone record. *Nature Geoscience*, **7**, 443–449, doi:10.1038/ngeo2155.
Shi, F. et al., 2015: A multi-proxy reconstruction of spatial and temporal variations in Asian summer temperatures over the last millennium. *Climatic Change*, **131(4)**, 663–676, doi:10.1007/s10584-015-1413-3.
Shi, H. and B. Wang, 2018: How does the Asian summer precipitation-ENSO relationship change over the past 544 years? *Climate Dynamics*, **52**, 4583–4598, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4392-z.
Shi, L., C.J. Schreck, and M. Schröder, 2018: Assessing the Pattern Differences between Satellite-Observed Upper Tropospheric Humidity and Total Column Water Vapor during Major El Niño Events. *Remote Sensing*, **10(1188)**, 1–15, doi:10.3390/rs10081188.
Shi, X., T. Qin, H. Nie, B. Weng, and S. He, 2019: Changes in major global river discharges directed into the ocean. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, **16(8)**, doi:10.3390/ijerph16081469.
Shi, Z., G. Jia, Y. Hu, and Y. Zhou, 2019: The contribution of intensified urbanization effects on surface warming trends in China. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **138(1)**, 1125–1137, doi:10.1007/s00704-019-02892-y.
Shuman, B.N. and J. Marsicek, 2016: The structure of Holocene climate change in mid-latitude North America. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **141**, 38–51, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.03.009.
Shuman, B.N., J. Marsicek, W.W. Oswald, and D.R. Foster, 2019: Predictable hydrological and ecological responses to Holocene North Atlantic variability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **116(13)**, 5985–5990, doi:10.1073/pnas.1814307116.
Shuman, B.N. et al., 2018: Placing the Common Era in a Holocene context: millennial to centennial patterns and trends in the hydroclimate of North America over the past 2000 years. *Climate of the Past*, **14(5)**, 665–686, doi:10.5194/cp-14-665-2018.
Siegenthaler, U. et al., 2005: Supporting evidence from the EPICA Dronning Maud Land ice core for atmospheric CO2 changes during the past millennium. *Tellus B*, **57(1)**, 51–57, doi:10.1111/j.1600-0889.2005.00131.x.
Sigl, M. et al., 2015: Timing and climate forcing of volcanic eruptions for the past 2,500 years. *Nature*, **523**, 543–549, doi:10.1038/nature14565.
Siler, N., G.H. Roe, K.C. Armour, and N. Feldl, 2019: Revisiting the surface-energy-flux perspective on the sensitivity of global precipitation to climate change. *Climate Dynamics*, **52(7)**, 3983–3995, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4359-0.
Simmonds, P.G. et al., 2020: The increasing atmospheric burden of the greenhouse gas sulfur hexafluoride (SF6). *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **20(12)**, 7271–7290, doi:10.5194/acp-20-7271-2020.

Simmons, A.J., K.M. Willett, P.D. Jones, P.W. Thorne, and D.P. Dee, 2010a: Low-frequency variations in surface atmospheric humidity, temperature, and precipitation: Inferences from reanalyses and monthly gridded observational data sets. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **115**, 1–21, doi:10.1029/2009jd012442.

Simmons, A.J., K.M. Willett, P.D. Jones, P.W. Thorne, and D.P. Dee, 2010b: Low-frequency variations in surface atmospheric humidity, temperature, and precipitation: Inferences from reanalyses and monthly gridded observational data sets. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **115**, 1–21, doi:10.1029/2009jd012442.

Simmons, A.J. et al., 2017: A reassessment of temperature variations and trends from global reanalyses and monthly surface climatological datasets. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **143(702)**, 101–119, doi:10.1002/qj.2949.

Simpson, I.J. et al., 2012: Long-term decline of global atmospheric ethane concentrations and implications for methane. *Nature*, **488**, 490–494, doi:10.1038/nature11342.

Simpson, M.J.R., G.A. Milne, P. Huybrechts, and A.J. Long, 2009: Calibrating a glaciological model of the Greenland ice sheet from the Last Glacial Maximum to present-day using field observations of relative sea level and ice extent. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **28(17)**, 1631–1657, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.03.004.

Sinclair, G. et al., 2016: Diachronous retreat of the Greenland ice sheet during the last deglaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **145**, 243–258, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.05.040.

Sinclair, K.E., N.A.N. Bertler, M.M. Bowen, and K.R. Arrigo, 2014: Twentieth century sea-ice trends in the Ross Sea from a high-resolution, coastal ice-core record. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(10)**, 3510–3516, doi:10.1002/2014gl059821.

Singh, H.K.A., G.J. Hakim, R. Tardif, J. Emile-Geay, and D.C. Noone, 2018: Insights into Atlantic multidecadal variability using the Last Millennium Reanalysis framework. *Clim. Past*, **14(2)**, 157–174, doi:10.5194/cp-14-157-2018.

Sjolte, J. et al., 2018: Solar and volcanic forcing of North Atlantic climate inferred from a process-based reconstruction. *Climate of the Past*, **14(8)**, 1179–1194, doi:10.5194/cp-14-1179-2018.

Skeie, R.B. et al., 2020: Historical total ozone radiative forcing derived from CMIP6 simulations. *npj Climate and Atmospheric Science*, **3(1)**, 32, doi:10.1038/s41612-020-00131-0.

Skliris, N., J.D. Zika, G. Nurser, S.A. Josey, and R. Marsh, 2016: Global water cycle amplifying at less than the Clausius-Clapeyron rate. *Nature Publishing Group*, 1–9, doi:10.1038/srep38752.

Skliris, N. et al., 2014a: Salinity changes in the World Ocean since 1950 in relation to changing surface freshwater fluxes. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(3–4)**, 709–736, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2131-7.

Skliris, N. et al., 2014b: Salinity changes in the World Ocean since 1950 in relation to changing surface freshwater fluxes. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(3–4)**, 709–736, doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2131-7.

Sloyan, B.M. and T.J. O'Kane, 2015: Drivers of decadal variability in the Tasman Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **120(5)**, 3193–3210, doi:10.1002/2014jc010550.

Ślubowska, M.A., N. Koç, T.L. Rasmussen, and D. Klitgaard-Kristensen, 2005: Changes in the flow of Atlantic water into the Arctic Ocean since the last deglaciation: Evidence from the northern Svalbard continental margin, 80°N. *Paleoceanography*, **20(4)**, doi:10.1029/2005pa001141.

Smeed, D.A. et al., 2014: Observed decline of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation 2004 to 2012. *Ocean Science*, **10**, 38–39.

Smeed, D.A. et al., 2018: The North Atlantic Ocean is in a state of reduced overturning. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(3)**, 1527–1533, doi:10.1002/2017gl076350.

Smerdon, J.E. and H.N. Pollack, 2016: Reconstructing Earth's surface temperature over the past 2000 years: the science behind the headlines. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, **7(5)**, 746–771, doi:10.1002/wcc.418.

Smith, B. et al., 2020: Pervasive ice sheet mass loss reflects competing ocean and atmosphere processes. *Science*, **368(6496)**, 1239–1242, doi:10.1126/science.aaz5845.

Smith, C.J. et al., 2020: Effective radiative forcing and adjustments in CMIP6 models. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **20(16)**, doi:10.5194/acp-20-9591-2020.

Smith, T.M. and P.A. Arkin, 2015: Improved historical analysis of oceanic total precipitable water. *Journal of Climate*, **28(8)**, 3099–3121, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00601.1.

Sniderman, J.M.K. et al., 2019: Vegetation and Climate Change in Southwestern Australia During the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geophyiscal Research Letters*, **46(3)**, 1709–1720, doi:10.1029/2018gl080832.

Snyder, C.W., 2016: Evolution of global temperature over the past two million years. *Nature*, **538**, 226, doi:10.1038/nature19798.

Sogacheva, L. et al., 2018: Spatial and seasonal variations of aerosols over China from two decades of multi-satellite observations – Part 1: ATSR (1995–2011) and MODIS C6.1 (2000–2017). *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(15)**, 11389–11407, doi:10.5194/acp-18-11389-2018.

Sohn, B.J., S. Lee, E.S. Chung, and H.J. Song, 2016: The role of the dry static stability for the recent change in the Pacific Walker circulation. *Journal of Climate*, **29(8)**, 2765–2779, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0374.1.

Solomina, O.N. et al., 2015: Holocene glacier fluctuations. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **111**, 9–34, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.11.018.

Solomina, O.N. et al., 2016: Glacier fluctuations during the past 2000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **149**, 61–90,

doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.008.
Solomon, S. et al., 2011: The Persistently Variable "Background" Stratospheric Aerosol Layer and Global Climate Change.. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, **333(6044)**, 866–70, doi:10.1126/science.1206027.
Son, K.H. and D.H. Bae, 2015: Drought analysis according to shifting of climate zones to arid climate zone over Asia monsoon region. *Journal of Hydrology*, **529**, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.09.010.
Song, X.-P. et al., 2018: Global land change from 1982 to 2016. *Nature*, **560**, 639–643, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0411-9.
Sosdian, S.M. et al., 2018: Constraining the evolution of Neogene ocean carbonate chemistry using the boron isotope pH proxy (2018a). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **248**, 362–376, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.06.017.
Sowers, T., 2001: N2O record spanning the penultimate deglaciation from the Vostok ice core. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **106(D23)**, 31903–31914, doi:10.1029/2000jd900707.
Ko, M.K.W., P.A. Newman, S. Reimann, and S.E. Strahan (eds.), 2013: *SPARC Report on the Lifetimes of Stratospheric Ozone-Depleting Substances, Their Replacements, and Related Species*. SPARC Report No. 6, WCRP-15/2013, 255 pp.
Petropavlovskikh, I., S. Godin-Beekmann, D. Hubert, R. Damadeo, B. Hassler, and V. Sofieva (eds.), 2019: *SPARC/IO3C/GAW Report on Long-term Ozone Trends and Uncertainties in the Stratosphere*. SPARC Report No. 9, GAW Report No. 241, WCRP-17/2018, 78 pp., doi:10.17874/f899e57a20b.
Spector, P. et al., 2017: Rapid early-Holocene deglaciation in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, doi:10.1002/2017gl074216.
Spencer, R.W., J.R. Christy, and W.D. Braswell, 2017: UAH Version 6 Global Satellite Temperature Products: Methodology and Results. *Asia-Pacific Jouurnal of Atmospheric Science*, **53(1)**, 121–130, doi:10.1007/s13143-017-0010-y.
Spielhagen, R.F. et al., 2011: Enhanced Modern Heat Transfer to the Arctic by Warm Atlantic Water. *Science*, **331(6016)**, 450–453, doi:10.1126/science.1197397.
Spinoni, J., J. Vogt, G. Naumann, H. Carrao, and P. Barbosa, 2015: Towards identifying areas at climatological risk of desertification using the Köppen-Geiger classification and FAO aridity index. *International Journal of Climatology*, **35(9)**, doi:10.1002/joc.4124.
Spolaor, A. et al., 2016: Canadian Arctic sea ice reconstructed from bromine in the Greenland NEEM ice core. *Scientific Reports*, **6(1)**, 33925, doi:10.1038/srep33925.
Spratt, R.M. and L.E. Lisiecki, 2016: A Late Pleistocene sea level stack. *Climate of the Past*, **12(4)**, 1079–1092, doi:10.5194/cp-12-1079-2016.
Spreen, G., R. Kwok, and D. Menemenlis, 2011: Trends in Arctic sea ice drift and role of wind forcing: 1992–2009. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **38(19)**, doi:10.1029/2011gl048970.
Spreen, G. et al., 2020: Arctic Sea Ice Volume Export Through Fram Strait From 1992 to 2014. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **125(6)**, doi:10.1029/2019jc016039.
Sprintall, J. et al., 2014: The Indonesian seas and their role in the coupled ocean–climate system. *Nature Geoscience*, **7(7)**, 487–492, doi:10.1038/ngeo2188.
Sprintall, J. et al., 2019: Detecting Change in the Indonesian Seas. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 257, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00257.
Staehelin, J., P. Viatte, R. Stübi, F. Tummon, and T. Peter, 2018: Stratospheric ozone measurements at Arosa (Switzerland): History and scientific relevance. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(9)**, 6567–6584, doi:10.5194/acp-18-6567-2018.
Stahle, D.W. et al., 2016: The Mexican Drought Atlas: Tree-ring reconstructions of the soil moisture balance during the late pre-Hispanic, colonial, and modern eras. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **149**, 34–60, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.06.018.
Staten, P.W., J. Lu, K.M. Grise, S.M. Davis, and T. Birner, 2018: Re-examining tropical expansion. *Nature Climate Change*, **8(9)**, 768–775, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0246-2.
Staten, P.W. et al., 2020: Tropical Widening: From Global Variations to Regional Impacts. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **101(6)**, E897–E904, doi:10.1175/bams-d-19-0047.1.
Steiger, N.J., J.E. Smerdon, E.R. Cook, and B.I. Cook, 2018: A reconstruction of global hydroclimate and dynamical variables over the Common Era. *Scientific Data*, **5**, 1–15, doi:10.1038/sdata.2018.86.
Stein, R., K. Fahl, P. Gierz, F. Niessen, and G. Lohmann, 2017: Arctic Ocean sea ice cover during the penultimate glacial and the last interglacial. *Nature Communications*, **8(1)**, 373, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-00552-1.
Steiner, A.K. and Co-Authors, 2020: Observed temperature changes in the troposphere and stratosphere from 1979 to 2018. *Journal of Climate*, **33**, 8165–8194, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-19-0998.1.
Steiner, A.K. et al., 2013: Quantification of structural uncertainty in climate data records from GPS radio occultation. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **13(3)**, 1469–1484, doi:10.5194/acp-13-1469-2013.
Steiner, A.K. et al., 2020: Consistency and structural uncertainty of multi-mission GPS radio occultation records. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **13(5)**, 2547–2575, doi:10.5194/amt-13-2547-2020.
Steinman, B.A. et al., 2014: Ocean-atmosphere forcing of centennial hydroclimate variability in the Pacific Northwest. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(7)**, 2553–2560, doi:10.1002/2014gl059499.

Steinthorsdottir, M. et al., 2020: The Miocene: the Future of the Past. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **35(n/a)**, e2020PA004037, doi:10.1029/2020pa004037.
Stenni, B. et al., 2017: Antarctic climate variability on regional and continental scales over the last 2000 years. *Climate of the Past*, **13(11)**, 1609–1634, doi:10.5194/cp-13-1609-2017.
Stephens, L. et al., 2019: Archaeological assessment reveals Earth's early transformation through land use. *Science*, **365(6456)**, doi:10.1126/science.aax1192.
Stephenson, S.N., N.J. White, T. Li, and L.F. Robinson, 2019: Disentangling interglacial sea level and global dynamic topography: Analysis of Madagascar. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **519**, 61–69, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.029.
Stevens, T. et al., 2018: Ice-volume-forced erosion of the Chinese Loess Plateau global Quaternary stratotype site. *Nature Communications*, doi:10.1038/s41467-018-03329-2.
Stevens T, Buylaert J-P, Lu H, Thiel C, Murray A, Frechen M, 2016: Mass accumulation rate and monsoon records from Xifeng, Chinese Loess Plateau, based on a luminescence age model. *J Quat Sci*, **31(4)**, 391–405, doi:10.1002/jqs.2848.
Stjern, C.W., A. Stohl, and J.E. Kristjánsson, 2011: Have aerosols affected trends in visibility and precipitation in Europe? *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **116(D2)**, D02212, doi:10.1029/2010jd014603.
Stocker, M., F. Ladstädter, H. Wilhelmsen, and A.K. Steiner, 2019: Quantifying Stratospheric Temperature Signals and Climate Imprints From Post-2000 Volcanic Eruptions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **46(21)**, 12486–12494, doi:10.1029/2019gl084396.
Stokes, C.R. et al., 2015: On the reconstruction of palaeo-ice sheets: Recent advances and future challenges. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **125**, 15–49, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.07.016.
Stoll, H.M. et al., 2019: Upregulation of phytoplankton carbon concentrating mechanisms during low CO2 glacial periods and implications for the phytoplankton pCO2 proxy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **208**, 1–20, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.01.012.
Stone, E.J., D.J. Lunt, J.D. Annan, and J.C. Hargreaves, 2013: Quantification of the Greenland ice sheet contribution to Last Interglacial sea level rise. *Clim. Past*, **9(2)**, 621–639, doi:10.5194/cp-9-621-2013.
Storto, A. et al., 2017: Steric sea level variability (1993–2010) in an ensemble of ocean reanalyses and objective analyses. *Climate Dynamics*, **49(3)**, 709–729, doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2554-9.
Stothers, R.B., 1997: Stratospheric aerosol clouds due to very large volcanic eruptions of the early twentieth century: Effective particle sizes and conversion from pyrheliometric to visual optical depth. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **102(D5)**, 6143, doi:10.1029/96jd03985.
Stramma, L. et al., 2020: Trends and decadal oscillations of oxygen and nutrients at 50 to 300m depth in the equatorial and North Pacific. *Biogeosciences*, **17(3)**, 813–831, doi:10.5194/bg-17-813-2020.
Streletskiy, D.A., A.B. Sherstiukov, O.W. Frauenfeld, and F.E. Nelson, 2015: Changes in the 1963-2013 shallow ground thermal regime in Russian permafrost regions. *Environmental Research Letters*, **10(12)**, 125005, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/12/125005.
Streletskiy, D.A. et al., 2017: Thaw Subsidence in Undisturbed Tundra Landscapes, Barrow, Alaska, 1962-2015. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **28(3)**, 566–572, doi:10.1002/ppp.1918.
Stríkis, N.M. et al., 2018: South American monsoon response to iceberg discharge in the North Atlantic. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **115(15)**, 3788–3793, doi:10.1073/pnas.1717784115.
Studholme, J. and S. Gulev, 2018: Concurrent changes to hadley circulation and the meridional distribution of tropical cyclones. *Journal of Climate*, **31(11)**, 4367–4389, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0852.1.
Su, H. et al., 2020: OPEN: A New Estimation of Global Ocean Heat Content for Upper 2000 Meters from Remote Sensing Data. *Remote Sensing*, **12(14)**, 2294, doi:10.3390/rs12142294.
Su, L. et al., 2018: Long-term trends in global river flow and the causal relationships between river flow and ocean signals. *Journal of Hydrology*, **563**, 818–833, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.06.058.
Sun, Q. et al., 2018: A Review of Global Precipitation Data Sets: Data Sources, Estimation, and Intercomparisons. *Reviews of Geophysics*, **56(1)**, 79–107, doi:10.1002/2017rg000574.
Sun, S., J. Lan, Y. Fang, Tana, and X. Gao, 2015: A Triggering Mechanism for the Indian Ocean Dipoles Independent of ENSO. *Journal of Climate*, **28(13)**, 5063–5076, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-14-00580.1.
Sun, W. et al., 2021: The Assessment of Global Surface Temperature Change from 1850s: The C-LSAT2.0 Ensemble and the CMST-Interim Datasets. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, doi:10.1007/s00376-021-1012-3.
Sun, X. et al., 2018: Global diurnal temperature range (DTR) changes since 1901. *Climate Dynamics*, **52**, 3343–3356, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4329-6.
Susanto, R.D. and Y.T. Song, 2015: Indonesian throughflow proxy from satellite altimeters and gravimeters. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **120(4)**, 2844–2855, doi:10.1002/2014jc010382.
Susskind, J., G.A. Schmidt, J.N. Lee, and L. Iredell, 2019: Recent global warming as confirmed by AIRS. *Environmental Research Letters*, **14(4)**, 044030, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aafd4e.
Suzuki, T. et al., 2018: A dataset of continental river discharge based on JRA-55 for use in a global ocean circulation model. *Journal of Oceanography*, **74(4)**, 421–429, doi:10.1007/s10872-017-0458-5.

Svendsen, L., N.G. Kvamstø, and N. Keenlyside, 2014a: Weakening AMOC connects Equatorial Atlantic and Pacific interannual variability. *Climate Dynamics*, **43(11)**, 2931–2941, doi:10.1007/s00382-013-1904-8.
Svendsen, L., S. Hetzinger, N. Keenlyside, and Y. Gao, 2014b: Marine-based multiproxy reconstruction of Atlantic multidecadal variability. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(4)**, 1295–1300, doi:10.1002/2013gl059076.
Swart, N.C. and J.C. Fyfe, 2012: Observed and simulated changes in the Southern Hemisphere surface westerly wind-stress. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39(16)**, 6–11, doi:10.1029/2012gl052810.
Swart, S. et al., 2019: Constraining Southern Ocean Air-Sea-Ice Fluxes Through Enhanced Observations. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **6**, 421, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00421.
Sydeman, W.J., E. Poloczanska, T.E. Reed, and S.A. Thompson, 2015: Climate change and marine vertebrates. *Science*, **350(6262)**, 772–777, doi:10.1126/science.aac9874.
Tan, X., Y. Wu, B. Liu, and S. Chen, 2020: Inconsistent changes in global precipitation seasonality in seven precipitation datasets. *Climate Dynamics*, **54(5–6)**, 3091–3108, doi:10.1007/s00382-020-05158-w.
Tang, C. et al., 2017: Distribution and trends of the cold-point tropopause over China from 1979 to 2014 based on radiosonde dataset. *Atmospheric Research*, **193**, 1–9, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2017.04.008.
Tao, M. et al., 2015: Impact of the 2009 major sudden stratospheric warming on the composition of the stratosphere. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **15(15)**, 8695–8715, doi:10.5194/acp-15-8695-2015.
Tarasick, D. et al., 2019: Tropospheric Ozone Assessment Report: Tropospheric ozone from 1877 to 2016, observed levels, trends and uncertainties.. *Elem Sci Anth*, **7(1)**, 39, doi:10.1525/elementa.376.
Tardif, R. et al., 2019: Last Millennium Reanalysis with an expanded proxy database and seasonal proxy modeling. *Climate of the Past*, **15(4)**, 1251–1273, doi:10.5194/cp-15-1251-2019.
Taylor-Silva, B.I. and C.R. Riesselman, 2018: Polar Frontal Migration in the Warm Late Pliocene: Diatom Evidence From the Wilkes Land Margin, East Antarctica. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **33(1)**, 76–92, doi:10.1002/2017pa003225.
Tesi, T. et al., 2020: Resolving sea ice dynamics in the north-western Ross Sea during the last 2.6 ka: From seasonal to millennial timescales. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **237**, 106299, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106299.
Thackeray, C.W., C.G. Fletcher, L.R. Mudryk, and C. Derksen, 2016: Quantifying the Uncertainty in Historical and Future Simulations of Northern Hemisphere Spring Snow Cover. *Journal of Climate*, **29(23)**, 8647–8663, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0341.1.
Thatcher, D.L. et al., 2020: Hydroclimate variability from western Iberia (Portugal) during the Holocene: Insights from a composite stalagmite isotope record. *Holocene*, **30(7)**, 966–981, doi:10.1177/0959683620908648.
Thibodeau, B. et al., 2018: Last Century Warming Over the Canadian Atlantic Shelves Linked to Weak Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(22)**, 12, 312–376, 385, doi:10.1029/2018gl080083.
Thirumalai, K., P.N. DiNezio, J.E. Tierney, M. Puy, and M. Mohtadi, 2019: An El Niño Mode in the Glacial Indian Ocean? *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **34(8)**, 1316–1327, doi:10.1029/2019pa003669.
Thomas, E.R. and N.J. Abram, 2016: Ice core reconstruction of sea ice change in the Amundsen-Ross Seas since 1702 A.D.. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **43(10)**, 5309–5317, doi:10.1002/2016gl068130.
Thomas, E.R. et al., 2017: Regional Antarctic snow accumulation over the past 1000 years. *Climate of the Past*, **13(11)**, 1491–1513, doi:10.5194/cp-13-1491-2017.
Thomas, E.R. et al., 2019: Antarctic Sea Ice Proxies from Marine and Ice Core Archives Suitable for Reconstructing Sea Ice over the Past 2000 Years. *Geosciences*, **9(12)**, doi:10.3390/geosciences9120506.
Thomason, L.W. et al., 2018: A global space-based stratospheric aerosol climatology: 1979–2016. *Earth System Science Data*, **10(1)**, 469–492, doi:10.5194/essd-10-469-2018.
Thompson, D.M. et al., 2017: Tropical Pacific climate variability over the last 6000 years as recorded in Bainbridge Crater Lake, Galápagos. *Paleoceanography*, **32(8)**, 903–922, doi:10.1002/2017pa003089.
Thompson, D.W.J., J.J. Kennedy, J.M. Wallace, and P.D. Jones, 2008: A large discontinuity in the mid-twentieth century in observed global-mean surface temperature. *Nature*, **453**, 646, doi:10.1038/nature06982.
Thompson, J.R., D.N. Carpenter, C. Cogbill, and D.R. Foster, 2013: Four Centuries of Change in Northeastern United States Forests. *PLoS ONE*, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0072540.
Thornalley, D.J.R., H. Elderfield, and I.N. McCave, 2011: Reconstructing North Atlantic deglacial surface hydrography and its link to the Atlantic overturning circulation. *Global and Planetary Change*, **79(3–4)**, 163–175, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.06.003.
Thornalley, D.J.R., S. Barker, J. Becker, I.R. Hall, and G. Knorr, 2013: Abrupt changes in deep Atlantic circulation during the transition to full glacial conditions. *Paleoceanography*, **28(2)**, 253–262, doi:10.1002/palo.20025.
Thornalley, D.J.R. et al., 2018: Anomalously weak Labrador Sea convection and Atlantic overturning during the past 150 years. *Nature*, **556**, 227–230, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0007-4.
Thorne, P.W. et al., 2016a: Reassessing changes in diurnal temperature range: Intercomparison and evaluation of existing global data set estimates (2016b). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121(10)**, 5138–5158, doi:10.1002/2015jd024584.
Thorne, P.W. et al., 2016b: Reassessing changes in diurnal temperature range: A new data set and characterization of data biases (2016a). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **121(10)**, 5115–5137,

doi:10.1002/2015jd024583.
Tian, Z., T. Li, D. Jiang, and L. Chen, 2017: Causes of ENSO weakening during the mid-Holocene. *Journal of Climate*, **30(17)**, 7049–7070, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0899.1.
Tierney, J.E., C.C. Ummenhofer, and P.B. DeMenocal, 2015: Past and future rainfall in the Horn of Africa. *Science Advances*, **1(9)**, e1500682, doi:10.1126/sciadv.1500682.
Tierney, J.E. et al., 2020: Glacial cooling and climate sensitivity revisited. *Nature*, **584**, 569–573, doi:10.1038/s41586-020-2617-x.
Tilinina, N., S.K. Gulev, I. Rudeva, and P. Koltermann, 2013: Comparing Cyclone Life Cycle Characteristics and Their Interannual Variability in Different Reanalyses. *Journal of Climate*, **26**, 6419–6438, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00777.1.
Timmermann, A. et al., 2018: El Niño–Southern Oscillation complexity. *Nature*, **559(7715)**, 535–545, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0252-6.
Tokarska, K.B. et al., 2019: Recommended temperature metrics for carbon budget estimates, model evaluation and climate policy. *Nature Geoscience*, **12(12)**, 964–971, doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0493-5.
Tokinaga, H. and S.-P. Xie, 2011: Weakening of the equatorial Atlantic cold tongue over the past six decades. *Nature Geoscience*, **4(4)**, 222–226, doi:10.1038/ngeo1078.
Tomita, H., T. Hihara, S. Kako, M. Kubota, and K. Kutsuwada, 2019: An introduction to J-OFURO3, a third-generation Japanese ocean flux data set using remote-sensing observations. *Journal of Oceanography*, **75(2)**, 171–194, doi:10.1007/s10872-018-0493-x.
Toohey, M. and M. Sigl, 2017: Volcanic stratospheric sulfur injections and aerosol optical depth from 500 BCE to 1900 CE. *Earth System Science Data*, **9(2)**, 809–831, doi:10.5194/essd-9-809-2017.
Toucanne, S. et al., 2015: Tracking rainfall in the northern Mediterranean borderlands during sapropel deposition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **129**, 178–195, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.10.016.
Toyos, M.H. et al., 2020: Antarctic Circumpolar Current Dynamics at the Pacific Entrance to the Drake Passage Over the Past 1.3 Million Years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, **35(7)**, e2019PA003773, doi:10.1029/2019pa003773.
Tradowsky, J.S., C.P. Burrows, S.B. Healy, and J.R. Eyre, 2017: A New Method to Correct Radiosonde Temperature Biases Using Radio Occultation Data. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, **56(6)**, 1643–1661, doi:10.1175/jamc-d-16-0136.1.
Trammell, J.H. et al., 2015: Investigation of Precipitation Variations over Wet and Dry Areas from Observation and Model. *Advances in Meteorology*, **2015(981092)**, 1–9, doi:10.1155/2015/981092.
Treat, C.C. and M.C. Jones, 2018a: Near-surface permafrost aggradation in Northern Hemisphere peatlands shows regional and global trends during the past 6000 years. *Holocene*, **28(6)**, doi:10.1177/0959683617752858.
Treat, C.C. and M.C. Jones, 2018b: Near-surface permafrost aggradation in Northern Hemisphere peatlands shows regional and global trends during the past 6000 years. *Holocene*, **28(6)**, doi:10.1177/0959683617752858.
Trenberth, K.E. and J.T. Fasullo, 2017: Atlantic meridional heat transports computed from balancing Earth's energy locally. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(4)**, 1919–1927, doi:10.1002/2016gl072475.
Trouet, V., F. Babst, and M. Meko, 2018: Recent enhanced high-summer North Atlantic jet variability emerges from three-century context. *Nature Communications*, **9:180**, doi:10.1038/s41467–017–02699–3.
Tschudi, M.A., J.C. Stroeve, and J.S. Stewart, 2016: Relating the age of Arctic sea ice to its thickness, as measured during nasa's ICESat and IceBridge campaigns. *Remote Sensing*, **8(6)**, 457, doi:10.3390/rs8060457.
Tseng, W.L., S.Y. Simon Wang, H.H. Hsu, and J.D.D. Meyer, 2019: Intensification of the decadal activity in Equatorial Rossby Waves and linkage to changing tropical circulation. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, **30(4)**, 563–574, doi:10.3319/tao.2019.01.18.02.
Tsubouchi, T. et al., 2021: Increased ocean heat transport into the Nordic Seas and Arctic Ocean over the period 1993–2016. *Nature Climate Change*, **11(1)**, 21–26, doi:10.1038/s41558-020-00941-3.
Turner, J., J.S. Hosking, T.J. Bracegirdle, G.J. Marshall, and T. Phillips, 2015: Recent changes in Antarctic Sea Ice. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **373(2045)**, doi:10.1098/rsta.2014.0163.
Turner, S.K., 2018: Constraints on the onset duration of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, **376(2130)**, doi:10.1098/rsta.2017.0082.
Turney, C.S.M. et al., 2016a: A 250-year periodicity in Southern Hemisphere westerly winds over the last 2600 years (2016a). *Climate of the Past*, **12**, 189–200, doi:10.5194/cp-12-189-2016.
Turney, C.S.M. et al., 2016b: Intensification of Southern Hemisphere westerly winds 2000-1000 years ago: evidence from the subantarctic Campbell and Auckland Islands (52-50°S). *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **31(1)**, 12–19, doi:10.1002/jqs.2828.
Turney, C.S.M. et al., 2017: Reconstructing atmospheric circulation over southern New Zealand: Establishment of modern westerly airflow 5500 years ago and implications for Southern Hemisphere Holocene climate change. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **159**, 77–87, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.12.017.
Turney, C.S.M. et al., 2020: A global mean sea-surface temperature dataset for the Last Interglacial (129-116 kyr) and

contributin of thermal expansin to sea-level change. *Earth System Science Data*, **12(4)**, 3341–3356, doi:10.5194/essd-12-3341-2020.

Tweedy, O. et al., 2017: Response of trace gases to the disrupted 2015--2016 quasi-biennial oscillation. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **17(11)**, 6813–6823, doi:10.5194/acp-17-6813-2017.

Tyrlis, E. et al., 2020: On the role of Ural Blocking in driving the Warm Arctic–Cold Siberia pattern. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **145**, 2138–2153, doi:10.1002/qj.3784.

Újvári, G. et al., 2017: Coupled European and Greenland last glacial dust activity driven by North Atlantic climate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **114(50)**, E10632–E10638, doi:10.1073/pnas.1712651114.

Ummenhofer, C.C., A. Biastoch, and C.W. Böning, 2016: Multidecadal Indian Ocean Variability Linked to the Pacific and Implications for Preconditioning Indian Ocean Dipole Events. *Journal of Climate*, **30(5)**, 1739–1751, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0200.1.

UNESCO/ICES/SCOR/IAPSO, 1981: *Background papers and supporting data on the Practical Salinity Scale 1978*. UNESCO Technical Papers in Marine Science No. 37. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), Paris, France, 144 pp.

Usoskin, I.G., Y. Gallet, F. Lopes, G.A. Kovaltsov, and G. Hulot, 2016: Solar activity during the Holocene: the Hallstatt cycle and its consequence for grand minima and maxima. *A&A*, **587**, A150, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201527295.

Vaccaro, A. et al., 2021: Climate field completion via Markov random fields – Application to the HadCRUT4.6 temperature dataset. *Journal of Climate*, 1–66, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-19-0814.1.

Vacchi, M. et al., 2016: Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **155**, 172–197, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002.

Vaks, A. et al., 2013: Speleothems Reveal 500,000-Year History of Siberian Permafrost. *Science*, **340(6129)**, doi:10.1126/science.1228729.

Vaks, A. et al., 2020: Palaeoclimate evidence of vulnerable permafrost during times of low sea ice. *Nature*, **577(7789)**, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1880-1.

van den Bos, V. et al., 2018: Holocene temperature , humidity and seasonality in northern New Zealand linked to Southern Hemisphere summer insolation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **201**, 77–88, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.10.008.

van den Broeke, M. et al., 2017: Greenland Ice Sheet Surface Mass Loss: Recent Developments in Observation and Modeling. *Current Climate Change Reports*, **3**, 345–356, doi:10.1007/s40641-017-0084-8.

van Dijk, J. et al., 2020: Spatial pattern of super-greenhouse warmth controlled by elevated specific humidity. *Nature Geoscience*, **13(11)**, 739–744, doi:10.1038/s41561-020-00648-2.

Vandenberghe, J. et al., 2014: The Last Permafrost Maximum (LPM) map of the Northern Hemisphere: permafrost extent and mean annual air temperatures, 25-17 ka BP. *Boreas*, **43(3)**, doi:10.1111/bor.12070.

Vanderwal, J. et al., 2013: Focus on poleward shifts in species' distribution underestimates the fingerprint of climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, **3**, 239–243, doi:10.1038/nclimate1688.

Vasskog, K., P.M. Langebroek, J.T. Andrews, J.E. Nilsen, and A. Nesje, 2015: The Greenland Ice Sheet during the last glacial cycle: Current ice loss and contribution to sea-level rise from a palaeoclimatic perspective. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **150**, 45–67, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2015.07.006.

Vautard, R., T.R. McVicar, J.N. Thepaut, and M.L. Roderic, 2012: Land surface winds and atmospheric evaporative demand [in "State of the Climate in 2011"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **93(7)**, S36–S38, doi:10.1175/2012bamsstateoftheclimate.1.

Velicogna, I. et al., 2020: Continuity of Ice Sheet Mass Loss in Greenland and Antarctica From the GRACE and GRACE Follow-On Missions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(8)**, doi:10.1029/2020gl087291.

Venegas, S.A., L.A. Mysak, and D.N. Straub, 1996: Evidence for interannual and interdecadal climate variability in the South Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **23(19)**, 2673–2676, doi:10.1029/96gl02373.

Venter, O. et al., 2016: Sixteen years of change in the global terrestrial human footprint and implications for biodiversity conservation. *Nature Communications*, **7**, doi:10.1038/ncomms12558.

Venturelli, R.A. et al., 2020: Mid-Holocene Grounding Line Retreat and Readvance at Whillans Ice Stream, West Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(15)**, e2020GL088476, doi:10.1029/2020gl088476.

Vernier, J.-P. et al., 2011: Major influence of tropical volcanic eruptions on the stratospheric aerosol layer during the last decade. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **38(12)**, doi:10.1029/2011gl047563.

Vicente-Serrano, S.M. et al., 2018: Recent changes of relative humidity: regional connections with land and ocean processes. *Earth System Dynamics*, **9(2)**, 915–937, doi:10.5194/esd-9-915-2018.

Vihma, T., P. Tisler, and P. Uotila, 2012: Atmospheric forcing on the drift of Arctic sea ice in 1989–2009. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **39(2)**, doi:10.1029/2011gl050118.

Villalba, R. et al., 2012: Unusual Southern Hemisphere tree growth patterns induced by changes in the Southern Annular Mode. *Nature Geoscience*, **5**, 793–798, doi:10.1038/ngeo1613.

Vinogradova, N.T. and R.M. Ponte, 2017: In Search of Fingerprints of the Recent Intensification of the Ocean Water

Cycle. *Journal of Climate*, **30(14)**, 5513–5528, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0626.1.
Voigt, I. et al., 2015: Holocene shifts of the southern westerlies across the South Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, **30(2)**, 39–51, doi:10.1002/2014pa002677.
von Schuckmann, K. et al., 2018: Copernicus Marine Service Ocean State Report. *Journal of Operational Oceanography*, **11(sup1)**, S1–S142, doi:10.1080/1755876x.2018.1489208.
von Schuckmann, K. et al., 2019: Copernicus Marine Service Ocean State Report, Issue 3. *Journal of Operational Oceanography*, **12(sup1)**, S1–S123, doi:10.1080/1755876x.2019.1633075.
von Schuckmann, K. et al., 2020: Heat stored in the Earth system: where does the energy go? *Earth System Science Data*, **12(3)**, 2013–2041, doi:10.5194/essd-12-2013-2020.
Vose, R.S., D.R. Easterling, and B. Gleason, 2005: Maximum and minimum temperature trends for the globe: An update through 2004. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **32(23)**, doi:10.1029/2005gl024379.
Vose, R.S. et al., 2021: Implementing Full Spatial Coverage in NOAA's Global Temperature Analysis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **48(4)**, e2020GL090873, doi:10.1029/2020gl090873.
Vrieling, A., J. De Leeuw, and M.Y. Said, 2013: Length of growing period over africa: Variability and trends from 30 years of NDVI time series. *Remote Sensing*, **5(2)**, 982–1000, doi:10.3390/rs5020982.
Vyverberg, K. et al., 2018: Episodic reef growth in the granitic Seychelles during the Last Interglacial: Implications for polar ice sheet dynamics. *Marine Geology*, **399**, 170–187, doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2018.02.010.
Wachowicz, L.J., J.R. Preece, T.L. Mote, B.S. Barrett, and G.R. Henderson, 2021: Historical trends of seasonal Greenland blocking under different blocking metrics. *International Journal of Climatology*, **41(S1)**, joc.6923, doi:10.1002/joc.6923.
Waelbroeck, C. et al., 2002: Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **21(1)**, 295–305, doi:10.1016/s0277-3791(01)00101-9.
Wagner, B. et al., 2019: Mediterranean winter rainfall in phase with African monsoons during the past 1.36 million years. *Nature*, **573**, 256–260, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1529-0.
Wainer, I., L.F. Prado, M. Khodri, and B. Otto-Bliesner, 2014: Reconstruction of the South Atlantic Subtropical Dipole index for the past 12,000 years from surface temperature proxy. *Scientific Reports*, **4(1)**, 5291, doi:10.1038/srep05291.
WAIS Divide Project Members. et al., 2015: Precise interpolar phasing of abrupt climate change during the last ice age. *Nature*, **520(7549)**, 661, doi:10.1038/nature14401.
Walsh, J.E., F. Fetterer, J. Scott Stewart, and W.L. Chapman, 2017: A database for depicting Arctic sea ice variations back to 1850. *Geographical Review*, **107(1)**, 89–107, doi:10.1111/j.1931-0846.2016.12195.x.
Walsh, J.E., W.L. Chapman, F. Fetterer, and J.S. Stewart, 2019: Gridded Monthly Sea Ice Extent and Concentration, 1850 Onward, Version 2. National Snow and Ice Data Center (NSIDC), Boulder, CO, USA. Retrieved from: https://nsidc.org/data/g10010.
Wang, B. et al., 2013: Northern Hemisphere summer monsoon intensi fi ed by mega-El Niño / southern oscillation and Atlantic multidecadal oscillation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, **110(14)**, 5347–5352, doi:10.1073/pnas.1219405110.
Wang, B. et al., 2018: Toward predicting changes in the land monsoon rainfall a decade in advance. *Journal of Climate*, **31(7)**, 2699–2714, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0521.1.
Wang, B. et al., 2021: Monsoons Climate Change Assessment. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **102(1)**, E1–E19, doi:10.1175/bams-d-19-0335.1.
Wang, C., Y. Hu, X. Wen, C. Zhou, and J. Liu, 2020: Inter-model spread of the climatological annual mean Hadley circulation and its relationship with the double ITCZ bias in CMIP5. *Climate Dynamics*, **55(9)**, doi:10.1007/s00382-020-05414-z.
Wang, J., A. Dai, and C. Mears, 2016: Global water vapor trend from 1988 to 2011 and its diurnal asymmetry based on GPS, radiosonde, and microwave satellite measurements. *Journal of Climate*, **29(14)**, 5205–5222, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0485.1.
Wang, J., H.-M. Kim, and E.K.M. Chang, 2017a: Changes in Northern Hemisphere Winter Storm Tracks under the Background of Arctic Amplification. *Journal of Climate*, **30(10)**, 3705–3724, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-16-0650.1.
Wang, J. et al., 2017b: Internal and external forcing of multidecadal Atlantic climate variability over the past 1,200 years. *Nature Geoscience*, **10(7)**, 512–517, doi:10.1038/ngeo2962.
Wang, P.X. et al., 2014: The global monsoon across timescales: Coherent variability of regional monsoons. *Climate of the Past*, **10(6)**, 2007–2052, doi:10.5194/cp-10-2007-2014.
Wang, P.X. et al., 2017: The global monsoon across time scales: Mechanisms and outstanding issues. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **174**, 84–121, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.07.006.
Wang, Q. et al., 2019: Response of Southern China Winter Rainfall to El Niño Diversity and Its Relevance to Projected Southern China Rainfall Change. *Journal of Climate*, **32(11)**, 3343–3356, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-18-0571.1.
Wang, R. and Y. Liu, 2020: Recent declines in global water vapor from MODIS products: Artifact or real trend? *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **247**, 111896, doi:10.1016/j.rse.2020.111896.
Wang, S., J. Huang, Y. He, and Y. Guan, 2014: Combined effects of the Pacific Decadal Oscillation and El Niño-Southern Oscillation on Global Land Dry–Wet Changes. *Scientific Reports*, **4**, 6651.

Wang, S. et al., 2016: Temporal trends and spatial variability of vegetation phenology over the Northern Hemisphere during 1982-2012. *PLoS ONE*, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0157134.
Wang, W. and C.-Z. Zou, 2014: AMSU-A-Only Atmospheric Temperature Data Records from the Lower Troposphere to the Top of the Stratosphere. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **31(4)**, 808–825, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-13-00134.1.
Wang, W., K. Matthes, N.E. Omrani, and M. Latif, 2016: Decadal variability of tropical tropopause temperature and its relationship to the Pacific Decadal Oscillation. *Scientific Reports*, **6(29537)**, doi:10.1038/srep29537.
Wang, X., N.J. Planavsky, C.T. Reinhard, J.R. Hein, and T.M. Johnson, 2016: A cenozoic seawater redox record derived from 238U/235U in ferromanganese crusts. *American Journal of Science*, **315(11)**, 64–83, doi:10.2475/01.2016.02.
Wang, X.L., Y. Feng, R. Chan, and V. Isaac, 2016: Inter-comparison of extra-tropical cyclone activity in nine reanalysis datasets. *Atmospheric Research*, **181**, 133–153, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2016.06.010.
Wang, Y.L., C.R. Wu, and S.Y. Chao, 2016: Warming and weakening trends of the Kuroshio during 1993–2013. *Geophysical Research Letters*, doi:10.1002/2016gl069432.
Wang, Y.-L. and C.-R. Wu, 2018: Discordant multi-decadal trend in the intensity of the Kuroshio along its path during 1993--2013. *Scientific Reports*, **8(1)**, 14633, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-32843-y.
Wang, Y., Brandt, M., Zhao, M., Tong, X., Xing, K., Xue, F., Kang, M., Wang, L., Jiang, Y., Fensholt, R. and Wang, Y., 2018: Major forest increase on the Loess Plateau, China (2001–2016). *Land Degradation and Development*, **29(11)**, 4080–4091, doi:10.1002/ldr.3174.
Ward, D.S. and N.M. Mahowald, 2015: Local sources of global climate forcing from different categories of land use activities. *Earth System Dynamics*, **6(1)**, 175–194, doi:10.5194/esd-6-175-2015.
Ward, D.S., N.M. Mahowald, and S. Kloster, 2014: Potential climate forcing of land use and land cover change. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **14(23)**, 12701–12724, doi:10.5194/acp-14-12701-2014.
Warren, S.G. et al., 1999: Snow depth on Arctic sea ice. *Journal of Climate*, **12(6)**, 1814–1829, doi:10.1175/1520-0442(1999)012<1814:sdoasi>2.0.co;2.
Watanabe, T. et al., 2011: Permanent El Niño during the Pliocene warm period not supported by coral evidence. *Nature*, **471**, 209–211, doi:10.1038/nature09777.
Watson, C.S. et al., 2015: Unabated global mean sea-level rise over the satellite altimeter era. *Nature Climate Change*, **5(6)**, 565–568, doi:10.1038/nclimate2635.
Waugh, D.W., A.H. Sobel, and L.M. Polvani, 2017: What is the polar vortex and how does it influence weather? *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **98(1)**, 37–44, doi:10.1175/bams-d-15-00212.1.
WCRP Global Sea Level Budget Group, 2018: AA Global sea-level budget 1993–present. *Earth System Science Data*, **10(3)**, 1551–1590, doi:10.5194/essd-10-1551-2018.
Wearing, M.G. and J. Kingslake, 2019: Holocene Formation of Henry Ice Rise, West Antarctica, Inferred From Ice-Penetrating Radar. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, **124(8)**, 2224–2240, doi:10.1029/2018jf004988.
Webster, M. et al., 2018a: Snow in the changing sea-ice systems. *Nature Climate Change*, **8**, 946–953, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0286-7.
Webster, M. et al., 2018b: Snow in the changing sea-ice systems. *Nature Climate Change*, **8**, 946–953, doi:10.1038/s41558-018-0286-7.
Webster, M.A. et al., 2014: Interdecadal changes in snow depth on Arctic sea ice. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **119(8)**, 5395–5406, doi:10.1002/2014jc009985.
Wei, J., Y. Peng, R. Mahmood, L. Sun, and J. Guo, 2019: Intercomparison in spatial distributions and temporal trends derived from multi-source satellite aerosol products. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **19(10)**, 7183–7207, doi:10.5194/acp-19-7183-2019.
Wei, Z. et al., 2020: Identification of uncertainty sources in quasi-global discharge and inundation simulations using satellite-based precipitation products. *Journal of Hydrology*, **589**, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125180.
Wen, C., A. Kumar, and Y. Xue, 2014: Factors contributing to uncertainty in Pacific Decadal Oscillation index. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **41(22)**, 7980–7986, doi:10.1002/2014gl061992.
Wendt, K.A. et al., 2019: Three-phased Heinrich Stadial 4 recorded in NE Brazil stalagmites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **510**, 94–102, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.12.025.
Werner, J.P., D. Divine, F. Charpentier Ljungqvist, T. Nilsen, and P. Francus, 2018: Spatio-temporal variability of Arctic summer temperatures over the past 2 millennia. *Climate of the Past*, **14(4)**, 527–557, doi:10.5194/cp-14-527-2018.
West, C.K. et al., 2020: Paleobotanical proxies for early Eocene climates and ecosystems in northern North America from middle to high latitudes. *Climate of the Past*, **16(4)**, 1387–1410, doi:10.5194/cp-16-1387-2020.
Westerhold, T. et al., 2020: An astronomically dated record of Earth's climate and its predictability over the last 66 million years. *Science*, **369(6509)**, 1383–1387, doi:10.1126/science.aba6853.
White, S.M., A.C. Ravelo, and P.J. Polissar, 2018a: Dampened El Niño in the Early and Mid-Holocene Due To Insolation-Forced Warming/Deepening of the Thermocline. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(1)**, 316–326, doi:10.1002/2017gl075433.

White, S.M., A.C. Ravelo, and P.J. Polissar, 2018b: Dampened El Niño in the Early and Mid-Holocene Due To Insolation-Forced Warming/Deepening of the Thermocline. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(1)**, 316–326, doi:10.1002/2017gl075433.
Wilhelmsen, H., F. Ladstädter, B. Scherllin-Pirscher, and A.K. Steiner, 2018: Atmospheric QBO and ENSO indices with high vertical resolution from GNSS radio occultation temperature measurements. *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, **11(3)**, 1333–1346, doi:10.5194/amt-11-1333-2018.
Willett, K.M., R.J.H. Dunn, J.J. Kennedy, and D.I. Berry, 2020: Development of the HadISDH.marine humidity climate monitoring dataset. *Earth System Science Data*, **12(4)**, 2853–2880, doi:10.5194/essd-12-2853-2020.
Willett, K.M. et al., 2014: HadISDH land surface multi-variable humidity and temperature record for climate monitoring. *Climate of the Past*, **10**, 1983–2006, doi:10.5194/cp-10-1983-2014.
Williams, B. et al., 2017: North Pacific twentieth century decadal-scale variability is unique for the past 342 years. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **44**, 3761–3769, doi:10.1002/2017gl073138.
Williams, C.N., M.J. Menne, and P.W. Thorne, 2012: Benchmarking the performance of pairwise homogenization of surface temperatures in the United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **117(D5)**, doi:10.1029/2011jd016761.
Williams, J.W., P. Tarasov, S. Brewer, and M. Notaro, 2011: Late Quaternary variations in tree cover at the northern forest-tundra ecotone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, **116(G1)**, doi:10.1029/2010jg001458.
Wilson, R. et al., 2018: Glacial lakes of the Central and Patagonian Andes. *Global and Planetary Change*, **162**, 275–291, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.01.004.
Windler, G., J.E. Tierney, P.N. DiNezio, K. Gibson, and R. Thunell, 2019: Shelf exposure influence on Indo-Pacific Warm Pool climate for the last 450,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **516**, 66–76, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2019.03.038.
Winguth, A.M.E., E. Thomas, and C. Winguth, 2012: Global decline in ocean ventilation, oxygenation, and productivity during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: Implications for the benthic extinction. *Geology*, **40(3)**, 263–266, doi:10.1130/g32529.1.
Winnick, M.J., J.K. Caves, and C.P. Chamberlain, 2015: A mechanistic analysis of early Eocene latitudinal gradients of isotopes in precipitation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(19)**, 8216–8224, doi:10.1002/2015gl064829.
Winski, D. et al., 2017: Industrial-age doubling of snow accumulation in the Alaska Range linked to tropical ocean warming. *Scientific Reports*, **7(1)**, 1–12, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-18022-5.
Wirth, S.B., L. Glur, A. Gilli, and F.S. Anselmetti, 2013a: Holocene flood frequency across the Central Alps – solar forcing and evidence for variations in North Atlantic atmospheric circulation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **80**, 112–128, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.002.
Wirth, S.B., L. Glur, A. Gilli, and F.S. Anselmetti, 2013b: Holocene flood frequency across the Central Alps – solar forcing and evidence for variations in North Atlantic atmospheric circulation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **80**, 112–128, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.002.
Witkowski, C.R., J.W.H. Weijers, B. Blais, S. Schouten, and J.S. Sinninghe Damsté, 2018a: Molecular fossils from phytoplankton reveal secular PCO2 trend over the phanerozoic. *Science Advances*, **4(11)**, eaat4556, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aat4556.
Witkowski, C.R., J.W.H. Weijers, B. Blais, S. Schouten, and J.S. Sinninghe Damsté, 2018b: Molecular fossils from phytoplankton reveal secular PCO2 trend over the phanerozoic. *Science Advances*, **4(11)**, eaat4556, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aat4556.
WMO, 2018: *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2018*. Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project – Report No. 58, World Meteorological Organization (WMO), Geneva, Switzerland, 588 pp.
Woodborne, S. et al., 2015: A 1000-year carbon isotope rainfall proxy record from South African baobab trees (Adansonia digitata L.). *PLoS ONE*, **10(5)**, 1–18, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0124202.
Woodgate, R.A., 2018: Increases in the Pacific inflow to the Arctic from 1990 to 2015, and insights into seasonal trends and driving mechanisms from year-round Bering Strait mooring data. *Progress in Oceanography*, **160**, 124–154, doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2017.12.007.
Woodruff, S.D. et al., 2011: ICOADS Release 2.5: extensions and enhancements to the surface marine meteorological archive. *International Journal of Climatology*, **31(7)**, 951–967, doi:10.1002/joc.2103.
Woodworth, P.L., M.M. Maqueda, V.M. Roussenov, R.G. Williams, and C.W. Hughes, 2014: Mean sea-level variability along the northeast American Atlantic coast and the roles of the wind and the overturning circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research C: Oceans*, **119(12)**, 8916–8935, doi:10.1002/2014jc010520.
Woollings, T., C. Czuchnicki, and C. Franzke, 2014: Twentieth century North Atlantic jet variability. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, **140(680)**, 783–791, doi:10.1002/qj.2197.
Woollings, T. et al., 2018a: Daily to Decadal Modulation of Jet Variability (2018a). *Journal of Climate*, **31**, 1297–1314, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-17-0286.1.
Woollings, T. et al., 2018b: Blocking and its Response to Climate Change (2018b). *Current Climate Change Reports*, **4(3)**, 287–300, doi:10.1007/s40641-018-.
Woosley, R.J., F.J. Millero, and R. Wanninkhof, 2016: Rapid anthropogenic changes in CO2 and pH in the Atlantic

Ocean: 2003–2014. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **30(1)**, 70–90, doi:10.1002/2015gb005248.
Worthington, E.L. et al., 2020: A 30-year reconstruction of the Atlantic meridional overturning circulation shows no decline. *Ocean Sci. Discuss.*, **17(1)**, 285–299, doi:10.5194/os-2020-71.
Wright, N.M., M. Seton, S.E. Williams, J.M. Whittaker, and R.D. Müller, 2020: Sea-level fluctuations driven by changes in global ocean basin volume following supercontinent break-up. *Earth-Science Reviews*, **208**, 103293, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103293.
Wu, J., J. Zha, D. Zhao, and Q. Yang, 2018: Changes in terrestrial near-surface wind speed and their possible causes: an overview. *Climate Dynamics*, **51**, 2039–2078, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3997-y.
Wu, L. et al., 2012: Enhanced warming over the global subtropical western boundary currents. *Nature Climate Change*, **2(3)**, 161–166, doi:10.1038/nclimate1353.
Wu, P., N. Christidis, and P. Stott, 2013: Anthropogenic impact on Earth's hydrological cycle. *Nature Climate Change*, **3(9)**, 807–810, doi:10.1038/nclimate1932.
Wu, C.-J., Krivova, N. A., Solanki, S. K., and Usoskin, I. G., 2018: Solar total and spectral irradiance reconstruction over the last 9000 years. *A&A*, **620**, A120, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201832956.
Wunsch, C., 2018: Towards determining uncertainties in global oceanic mean values of heat, salt, and surface elevation. *Tellus A: Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, **70(1)**, 1–14, doi:10.1080/16000870.2018.1471911.
Wurtzel, J.B. et al., 2018: Tropical Indo-Pacific hydroclimate response to North Atlantic forcing during the last deglaciation as recorded by a speleothem from Sumatra, Indonesia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **492**, 264–278, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2018.04.001.
Xia, J. et al., 2018: Shifts in timing of local growing season in China during 1961–2012. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, **137**, 1637–1642, doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2698-8.
Xian, T. and C.R. Homeyer, 2019: Global Tropopause Altitudes in Radiosondes and Reanalyses. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **19(8)**, 5661–5678, doi:10.5194/acp-19-5661-2019.
Xiao, Z., S. Liang, and B. Jiang, 2017: Evaluation of four long time-series global leaf area index products. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, **246**, 218–230, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.06.016.
Xie, P. and P.A. Arkin, 1997: Global Precipitation : A 17-Year Monthly Analysis Based on Gauge Observations , Satellite Estimates , and Numerical Model Outputs. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*, **78(11)**, 2539–2558, doi:10.1175/1520-0477(1997)078<2539:gpayma>2.0.co;2.
Xie, T., R. Newton, P. Schlosser, C. Du, and M. Dai, 2019: Long-Term Mean Mass, Heat and Nutrient Flux Through the Indonesian Seas, Based on the Tritium Inventory in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **124(6)**, 3859–3875, doi:10.1029/2018jc014863.
Xu, H. et al., 2016: Hydroclimatic contrasts over Asian monsoon areas and linkages to tropical Pacific SSTs. *Scientific Reports*, **6(1)**, 33177, doi:10.1038/srep33177.
Xu, W. et al., 2018a: A new integrated and homogenized global monthly land surface air temperature dataset for the period since 1900. *Climate Dynamics*, **50(7)**, 2513–2536, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3755-1.
Xu, W. et al., 2018b: A new integrated and homogenized global monthly land surface air temperature dataset for the period since 1900. *Climate Dynamics*, **50(7)**, 2513–2536, doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3755-1.
Xue, D.K. and Y.C. Zhang, 2018: Concurrent variations in the location and intensity of the Asian winter jet streams and the possible mechanism. *Climate Dynamics*, 37–52, doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3325-y.
Yan, Q. et al., 2016: Enhanced intensity of global tropical cyclones during the mid-{Pliocene} warm period. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **113(46)**, 12963–12967, doi:10.1073/pnas.1608950113.
Yan, Y. et al., 2019: Two-million-year-old snapshots of atmospheric gases from Antarctic ice. *Nature*, **574(7780)**, 663–666, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1692-3.
Yang, H. et al., 2016: Intensification and poleward shift of subtropical western boundary currents in a warming climate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **121(7)**, 4928–4945, doi:10.1002/2015jc011513.
Yang, H. et al., 2020: Poleward Shift of the Major Ocean Gyres Detected in a Warming Climate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(5)**, e2019GL085868, doi:10.1029/2019gl085868.
Yang, J. and C. Xiao, 2018: The evolution and volcanic forcing of the southern annular mode during the past 300 years. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38(4)**, 1706–1717, doi:10.1002/joc.5290.
Yang, J.-W., J. Ahn, E.J. Brook, and Y. Ryu, 2017: Atmospheric methane control mechanisms during the early Holocene. *Climate of the Past*, **13(9)**, 1227–1242, doi:10.5194/cp-13-1227-2017.
Yang, S. et al., 2018: A strengthened East Asian Summer Monsoon during Pliocene warmth: Evidence from 'red clay' sediments at Pianguan, northern China. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, **155**, 124–133, doi:10.1016/j.jseaes.2017.10.020.
Yao, W., A. Paytan, and U.G. Wortmann, 2018: Large-scale ocean deoxygenation during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Science*, **361(6404)**, 804–806, doi:10.1126/science.aar8658.
Yashayaev, I. and J.W. Loder, 2016: Recurrent replenishment of Labrador Sea Water and associated decadal-scale variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **121(11)**, 8095–8114, doi:10.1002/2016jc012046.
Yau, A.M., M.L. Bender, A. Robinson, and E.J. Brook, 2016: Reconstructing the last interglacial at Summit, Greenland: Insights from GISP2. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **113(35)**, 9710–9715, doi:10.1073/pnas.1524766113.

Yeh, S.-W. et al., 2018: ENSO Atmospheric Teleconnections and Their Response to Greenhouse Gas Forcing. *Reviews of Geophysics*, **56(1)**, 185–206, doi:10.1002/2017rg000568.
Yeo, K.L., N.A. Krivova, and S.K. Solanki, 2017: EMPIRE: A robust empirical reconstruction of solar irradiance variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, **122(4)**, 3888–3914, doi:10.1002/2016ja023733.
Yeo, K.L. et al., 2015: UV solar irradiance in observations and the NRLSSI and SATIRE-S models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, **120(8)**, 6055–6070, doi:10.1002/2015ja021277.
Yeo, K.L. et al., 2020: The Dimmest State of the Sun. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(19)**, doi:10.1029/2020gl090243.
Yeung, L.Y. et al., 2019: Isotopic constraint on the twentieth-century increase in tropospheric ozone. *Nature*, **570(7760)**, 224–227, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1277-1.
Yim, B.Y., S.W. Yeh, H.J. Song, D. Dommenget, and B.J. Sohn, 2017: Land-sea thermal contrast determines the trend of Walker circulation simulated in atmospheric general circulation models. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(11)**, 5854–5862, doi:10.1002/2017gl073778.
Yokoyama, Y. et al., 2018: Rapid glaciation and a two-step sea level plunge into the Last Glacial Maximum. *Nature*, **559(7715)**, 603–607, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0335-4.
You, Y., M. Huber, R.D. Müller, C.J. Poulsen, and J. Ribbe, 2009: Simulation of the Middle Miocene Climate Optimum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **36(4)**, doi:10.1029/2008gl036571.
Young, I.R. and A. Ribal, 2019: Multiplatform evaluation of global trends in wind speed and wave height. *Science*, **364(6440)**, 548–552, doi:10.1126/science.aav9527.
Young, N.E. and J.P. Briner, 2015: Holocene evolution of the western Greenland Ice Sheet: Assessing geophysical ice-sheet models with geological reconstructions of ice-margin change. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **114**, 1–17, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.01.018.
Young, N.E. et al., 2020: Deglaciation of the Greenland and Laurentide ice sheets interrupted by glacier advance during abrupt coolings. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **229**, 106091, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.106091.
Yu, H. et al., 2020: Interannual variability and trends of combustion aerosol and dust in major continental outflows revealed by MODIS retrievals and CAM5 simulations during 2003–2017. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **20(1)**, 139–161, doi:10.5194/acp-20-139-2020.
Yu, J.-Y. and S.T. Kim, 2013: Identifying the types of major El Niño events since 1870. *International Journal of Climatology*, **33(8)**, 2105–2112, doi:10.1002/joc.3575.
Yu, L., S.A. Josey, F.M. Bingham, and T. Lee, 2020: Intensification of the global water cycle and evidence from ocean salinity: a synthesis review. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **1472(1)**, 76–94, doi:10.1111/nyas.14354.
Yu, S. and J. Sun, 2018: Revisiting the relationship between El Niño-Southern Oscillation and the East Asian winter monsoon. *International Journal of Climatology*, **38(13)**, 4846–4859, doi:10.1002/joc.5702.
Yun, K.-S. and A. Timmermann, 2018: Decadal Monsoon-ENSO Relationships Reexamined. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **45(4)**, 2014–2021, doi:10.1002/2017gl076912.
Zachos, J.C., G.R. Dickens, and R.E. Zeebe, 2008: An early Cenozoic perspective on greenhouse warming and carbon-cycle dynamics. *Nature*, **451(7176)**, 279–283, doi:10.1038/nature06588.
Zanna, L., S. Khatiwala, J.M. Gregory, J. Ison, and P. Heimbach, 2019: Global reconstruction of historical ocean heat storage and transport. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **116(4)**, 1126–1131, doi:10.1073/pnas.1808838115.
Zantopp, R., J. Fischer, M. Visbeck, and J. Karstensen, 2017: From interannual to decadal: 17 years of boundary current transports at the exit of the Labrador Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **122(3)**, 1724–1748, doi:10.1002/2016jc012271.
Zeebe, R.E., A. Ridgwell, and J.C. Zachos, 2016: Anthropogenic carbon release rate unprecedented during the past 66 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, **9(4)**, 325–329, doi:10.1038/ngeo2681.
Zekollari, H., M. Huss, and D. Farinotti, 2020: On the Imbalance and Response Time of Glaciers in the European Alps. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **47(2)**, e2019GL085578, doi:10.1029/2019gl085578.
Zemp, M. et al., 2019: Global glacier mass changes and their contributions to sea-level rise from 1961 to 2016. *Nature*, **568(7752)**, 382–386, doi:10.1038/s41586-019-1071-0.
Zemp, M. et al., 2020: Brief communication: Ad hoc estimation of glacier contributions to sea-level rise from the latest glaciological observations. *Cryosphere*, **14(3)**, doi:10.5194/tc-14-1043-2020.
Zeng, Z., S. Sokolovskiy, W.S. Schreiner, and D. Hunt, 2019a: Representation of vertical atmospheric structures by radio occultation observations in the UTLS: comparison to high resolution radiosonde profiles. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **58(2)**, 199–211, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-18-0105.1.
Zeng, Z. et al., 2019b: A reversal in global terrestrial stilling and its implications for wind energy production. *Nature Climate Change*, **9**, 979–985, doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0622-6.
Zhang, H. et al., 2018: East Asian hydroclimate modulated by the position of the westerlies during Termination I. *Science*, **362**, 580–583, doi:10.1126/science.aat9393.
Zhang, J., W. Tian, M.P. Chipperfield, F. Xie, and J. Huang, 2016: Persistent shift of the Arctic polar vortex towards the Eurasian continent in recent decades. *Nature Climate Change*, **6(12)**, 1094–1099,

doi:10.1038/nclimate3136.
Zhang, J. et al., 2018: Stratospheric ozone loss over the Eurasian continent induced by the polar vortex shift. *Nature Communications*, **9(1)**, 1–8, doi:10.1038/s41467-017-02565-2.
Zhang, L., L. Wu, and B. Gan, 2013: Modes and mechanisms of global water vapor variability over the twentieth century. *Journal of Climate*, **26(15)**, 5578–5593, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00585.1.
Zhang, L., G. Kuczera, A.S. Kiem, and G. Willgoose, 2018: Using paleoclimate reconstructions to analyse hydrological epochs associated with Pacific decadal variability. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, **22(12)**, 6399–6414, doi:10.5194/hess-22-6399-2018.
Zhang, R. and D. Jiang, 2014: Impact of vegetation feedback on the mid-Pliocene warm climate. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, **31(6)**, 1407–1416, doi:10.1007/s00376-014-4015-5.
Zhang, R., D. Jiang, Z. Zhang, Q. Yan, and X. Li, 2019: Modeling the late Pliocene global monsoon response to individual boundary conditions. *Climate Dynamics*, **53(7)**, 4871–4886, doi:10.1007/s00382-019-04834-w.
Zhang, W., Y. Wang, F.-F. Jin, M.F. Stuecker, and A.G. Turner, 2015: Impact of different El Niño types on the El Niño/IOD relationship. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **42(20)**, 8570–8576, doi:10.1002/2015gl065703.
Zhang, Y., J. Xu, N. Yang, and P. Lan, 2018: Variability and Trends in Global Precipitable Water Vapor Retrieved from COSMIC Radio Occultation and Radiosonde Observations. *Atmosphere*, **9(5)**, 174, doi:10.3390/atmos9050174.
Zhang, Y., C. Song, L.E. Band, and G. Sun, 2019: No Proportional Increase of Terrestrial Gross Carbon Sequestration From the Greening Earth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, **124(8)**, doi:10.1029/2018jg004917.
Zhang, Y.G., J. Henderiks, and X. Liu, 2020: Refining the alkenone-pCO2 method II: Towards resolving the physiological parameter 'b'. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, **281**, 118–134, doi:10.1016/j.gca.2020.05.002.
Zhang, Z., G. Leduc, and J.P. Sachs, 2014: El Niño evolution during the Holocene revealed by a biomarker rain gauge in the Galápagos Islands. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **404**, 420–434, doi:10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.013.
Zhao, B. et al., 2017: Decadal-scale trends in regional aerosol particle properties and their linkage to emission changes. *Environmental Research Letters*, **12(5)**, 054021, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa6cb2.
Zhao, H. and C. Wang, 2019: On the relationship between ENSO and tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific during the boreal summer. *Climate Dynamics*, **52(1–2)**, 275–288, doi:10.1007/s00382-018-4136-0.
Zhao, J. et al., 2015: Spatial and temporal changes in vegetation phenology at middle and high latitudes of the northern hemisphere over the past three decades. *Remote Sensing*, **7(8)**, 10973–10995, doi:10.3390/rs70810973.
Zhao, L. et al., 2020: Changing climate and the permafrost environment on the Qinghai–Tibet (Xizang) plateau. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **31(3)**, 396–405, doi:10.1002/ppp.2056.
Zhao, S.-P., Z.-T. Nan, Y.-B. Huang, and L. Zhao, 2017: The Application and Evaluation of Simple Permafrost Distribution Models on the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, **28(2)**, 391–404, doi:10.1002/ppp.1939.
Zhao, X. and R.J. Allen, 2019: Strengthening of the Walker Circulation in recent decades and the role of natural sea surface temperature variability. *Environmental Research Communications*, **1(2)**, 021003, doi:10.1088/2515-7620/ab0dab.
Zheng, B. et al., 2018: Trends in China's anthropogenic emissions since 2010 as the consequence of clean air actions. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, **18(19)**, 14095–14111, doi:10.5194/acp-18-14095-2018.
Zhou, X., P. Ray, B.S. Barrett, and P.-C. Hsu, 2020a: Understanding the bias in surface latent and sensible heat fluxes in contemporary AGCMs over tropical oceans. *Climate Dynamics*, **55(11)**, 2957–2978, doi:10.1007/s00382-020-05431-y.
Zhou, X., P. Ray, B.S. Barrett, and P.-C. Hsu, 2020b: Understanding the bias in surface latent and sensible heat fluxes in contemporary AGCMs over tropical oceans. *Climate Dynamics*, **55(11)**, 2957–2978, doi:10.1007/s00382-020-05431-y.
Zhou, X., O. Alves, S.J. Marsland, D. Bi, and A.C. Hirst, 2017: Multi-decadal variations of the South Indian Ocean subsurface temperature influenced by Pacific Decadal Oscillation. *Tellus A: Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, **69(1)**, 1308055, doi:10.1080/16000870.2017.1308055.
Zhu, J., C.J. Poulsen, and J.E. Tierney, 2019: Simulation of Eocene extreme warmth and high climate sensitivity through cloud feedbacks. *Science Advances*, **5(9)**, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aax1874.
Zhu, J. et al., 2017: Reduced ENSO variability at the LGM revealed by an isotope-enabled Earth system model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **44(13)**, 6984–6992, doi:10.1002/2017gl073406.
Zhu, Z. et al., 2016: Greening of the Earth and its drivers. *Nature Climate Change*, **6**, 791–795, doi:10.1038/nclimate3004.
Zhuang, W., M. Feng, Y. Du, A. Schiller, and D. Wang, 2013: Low-frequency sea level variability in the southern Indian Ocean and its impacts on the oceanic meridional transports. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **118(3)**, 1302–1315, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20129.
Zika, J.D. et al., 2018: Improved estimates of water cycle change from ocean salinity: the key role of ocean warming. *Environmental Research Letters*, **13(7)**, 074036, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aace42.

Zinke, J. et al., 2014: Corals record long-term Leeuwin current variability including Ningaloo Niño/Niña since 1795. *Nature Communications*, **5**, 3607, doi:10.1038/ncomms4607.
Zou, C.-Z. and H. Qian, 2016: Stratospheric Temperature Climate Data Record from Merged SSU and AMSU-A Observations. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **33(9)**, 1967–1984, doi:10.1175/jtech-d-16-0018.1.
Zou, C.-Z., H. Qian, W. Wang, L. Wang, and C. Long, 2014: Recalibration and merging of SSU observations for stratospheric temperature trend studies. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, **119(23)**, 13,113–180,205, doi:10.1002/2014jd021603.
Zuo, J., H.-L. Ren, W. Li, and L. Wang, 2016: Interdecadal Variations in the Relationship between the Winter North Atlantic Oscillation and Temperature in South-Central China. *Journal of Climate*, **29**, 7477–7493, doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0873.1.